Water Resources Department



META, MERI and CE-Hydrology Project & Dam Safety Nashik



Design, Development, Implementation, Hosting, Operations, Maintenance of multi-site CMS based portal comprising META, MERI and CE-Hydrology Project & Dam Safety Nashik websites for Maharashtra Water Resources Department (MWRD)



# Contents

| 1 | Acr  | Acronyms or Abbreviation10   |    |  |
|---|------|--|----|--|
| 2 | DG-  | DG-MERI  |    |  |
|   | 2.1  | Introductions:   | 11 |  |
|   | 2.2  | Scope Of Work:   | 11 |  |
|   | 2.2. | .1 In Project scope  | 11 |  |
|   | 2.2. | .2 Out of Scope  | 11 |  |
|   | 2.3  | Business Context:  | 11 |  |
|   | 2.4  | Figure 1.Landing Page Flow1  | 12 |  |
|   | 2.5  | User Interface Layer (Presentation Layer)                              | 12 |  |
|   | 2.6  | System Architecture  | 14 |  |
|   | 2.7  | Application Architecture   | 15 |  |
|   | 2.8  | Description:   | 18 |  |
|   | 2.9  | Business Process Flow:   | 20 |  |
|   | 2.10 | Key Stakeholders and Roles:  | 21 |  |
|   | 2.11 | The Core Components:   | 21 |  |
|   | 2.12 | The Business Processes:  | 21 |  |
|   | 2.13 | Data Flow Explanation:   | 21 |  |
|   | 2.14 | Login and Security:  | 21 |  |
|   | 2.15 | Overall Description:   | 22 |  |
|   | 2.15 | 5.1 Product Functions  | 22 |  |
|   | 2.16 | Content Management System (CMS)  | 22 |  |
|   | 2.17 | Compliance with Government "Guidelines for Indian Government Websites" | 23 |  |
|   | 2.18 | General Public Perspective   | 24 |  |
|   | 2.18 | 8.1 a) Bilingual Management Module Development:                        | 24 |  |
|   | b) V | Nebsite Accessibility:   | 24 |  |
|   | 2.18 | 8.2 d) Integration of Google Maps and Google Analytics:                | 26 |  |
|   | 2.19 | Dependencies & Assumptions   | 26 |  |
|   | 2.20 | Operating Environment  | 26 |  |
|   | 2.21 | Constraints  | 27 |  |
|   | 2.22 | Dependencies & Assumptions   | 27 |  |

|   | 2.23 | Spe                        | cific Requirements                         | .28 |
|---|------|----------------------------|--|-----|
|   | 2.23 | 8.1                        | External Interface Requirement             | .28 |
|   | 2.23 | 3.2                        | Front end Features                         | .28 |
|   | 2.23 | 3.3                        | Back-end Features                          | .28 |
|   | 2.23 | 8.4                        | Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-1             | .28 |
|   | 2.23 | 8.5                        | Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-2             | .30 |
|   | 2.23 | 8.6                        | Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-3             | .31 |
|   | 2.23 | 8.7                        | Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-4             | .34 |
|   | 2.23 | 8.8                        | Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-5             | .35 |
|   | 2.23 | 8.9                        | Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-6             | .37 |
|   | 2.23 | 8.10                       | Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-8             | .39 |
|   | 2.24 | Nor                        | n-functional Requirement:                  | .40 |
|   | 2.24 | l.1                        | Navigate Structure                         | .41 |
|   | 2.25 | E-R                        | DIAGRAM for DG-MERI                        | .43 |
| 3 | Mał  | naras                      | htra Engineering Research Institute (MERI) | 44  |
|   | 3.1  | Intr                       | oduction                                   | .44 |
|   | 3.2  | Bus                        | iness Context                              | .44 |
|   | 3.3  | Application Architecture45 |  |     |
|   | 3.4  | Bus                        | iness Process Flow                         | .45 |
|   | 3.5  | Key                        | Stakeholders and Roles:                    | .46 |
|   | 3.6  | The                        | Core Components:                           | .46 |
|   | 3.7  | The                        | Business Processes:                        | .46 |
|   | 3.8  | Data                       | a Flow Explanation:                        | .47 |
|   | 3.9  | Log                        | in and Security:                           | .47 |
|   | 3.10 | Rep                        | orting & Maintenance:                      | .47 |
|   | 3.11 | Stak                       | <pre>keholder's suggestion</pre>           | .47 |
|   | 3.12 | Ove                        | erall Description:                         | .47 |
|   | 3.13 | Pro                        | duct Functions                             | .47 |
|   | 3.14 | Con                        | itent Management System (CMS)              | .48 |
|   | 3.15 | Hier                       | rarchical Architecture                     | .49 |
|   | 3.16 | Flov                       | v Diagrams                                 | .50 |
|   | 3.16 | 5.1                        | Context Diagram                            | .50 |
|   | 3.17 | Fun                        | ctional Requirements                       | .53 |
|   | 3.18 | Req                        | uirement ID: FR-1(MERI)                    | .53 |
|   |      |                            |  | 3   |

|   | 3.19 | Requ  | uirement ID -2 (Meri)              | 56 |
|---|------|-------|------------------------------------|----|
|   | 3.19 | ).1   | Material testing referral lab:     | 56 |
|   | 3.19 | ).2   | Soil mechanics referral lab:       | 56 |
|   | 3.19 | ).3   | Resource Engineering Centre:       | 56 |
|   | 3.19 | 9.4   | Highway research division          | 56 |
|   | 3.19 | ).5   | Civil Works maintained division:   | 57 |
|   | 3.19 | 9.6   | General administration:            | 57 |
|   | 3.19 | 9.7   | State specific Action plan (SSAP): | 57 |
|   | 3.20 | ABO   | OUT MERI SCREEN                    | 58 |
|   | 3.21 | Requ  | uirement ID: FR-3(MERI)6           | 60 |
|   | 3.21 | 1     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-46        | 51 |
|   | 3.21 | 2     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-56        | 54 |
|   | 3.21 | 3     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-66        | 67 |
|   | 4.1. | 1     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-76        | 68 |
|   | 4.1. | 2     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-86        | 69 |
|   | 4.1. | 3     | Requirement ID: FR-9               | 70 |
|   | 4.1. | 4     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-10        | 71 |
|   | 4.1. | 5     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-11        | 72 |
|   | 4.1. | 6     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-12        | 73 |
|   | 4.1. | 7     | Requirement ID: (MERI) FR-13       | 74 |
|   | 4.1. | 8     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-14        | 75 |
|   | 4.1. | 9     | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-15        | 76 |
|   | 4.1. | 10    | Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-16        | 77 |
|   | 4.2  | Back  | k End Requirement                  | 78 |
|   | 4.3  | Navi  | igation Structure                  | 80 |
| 5 | MET  | ΓΑ    |                                    | 82 |
|   | 5.1  | Intro | oduction                           | 82 |
|   | 5.2  | Busi  | ness Context                       | 82 |
|   | 5.3  | Key   | Stakeholders and Roles:            | 82 |
|   | 5.4  | Busi  | ness Process Flow                  | 83 |
|   | 5.5  | Navi  | igation Structure                  | 84 |
|   | 5.6  | Use   | Cases                              | 85 |
|   | 5.7  | Use   | case for Admin:                    | 85 |
|   | 5.8  | Use   | case for General users:            | 86 |
|   |      |       |                                    |    |

|   | Use case for managers: |   |     |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|
|   | Use ca                 | e case for Staff:   |     |  |  |  |
|   | 5.9                    | Data Flow Diagrams  | 88  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.10                   | Data Flow Diagrams  | 88  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.11                   | Specific Requirements   | 90  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.12                   | Functional Requirements   | 90  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.13                   | Detailed Requirement  | 90  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.14                   | Requirement ID: FR-1(META)  | 90  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.15                   | Requirement ID:(META) FR-2  | 94  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.16                   | ABOUT META SCREEN   | 95  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.17                   | Requirement ID: FR-3(META)  | 96  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.18                   | Requirement ID-FR-4(META)   | 98  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.19                   | Requirement ID: FR-5(META)  | 99  |  |  |  |
|   | 5.20                   | Requirement ID: FR-6(META)  | 101 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.21                   | Requirement ID: FR-7(META)  | 102 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.22                   | User Screen:  | 103 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.23                   | Requirement ID -FR-8 (META)   | 103 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.24                   | Back End Requirement  | 104 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.25                   | User Manager  | 105 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.26                   | Content Manager   | 106 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.27                   | Banner Detail   | 108 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.28                   | Media Manager   | 109 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.29                   | Photo Detail Manager  | 111 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.30                   | Video Detail Manager  | 113 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.31                   | Latest News/Events/Notifications Manager News/Events/Notifications Detail | 114 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.32                   | Tenders Manager Tender Detail   | 114 |  |  |  |
|   | 5.33                   | Data Design   | 115 |  |  |  |
| 6 | CE-                    | HP and Dam Safety Organisation  | 120 |  |  |  |
|   | 6.1                    | Introduction  | 120 |  |  |  |
|   | 6.2                    | Business Context:   | 120 |  |  |  |
|   | 6.2.                   | 1 Application Visitors  | 121 |  |  |  |
|   | 6.3                    | Application Architecture:   | 122 |  |  |  |
|   | 6.4                    | Solution Diagram:   | 122 |  |  |  |
|   | 6.5                    | Business Process Flow   |     |  |  |  |
|   |                        |   | 5   |  |  |  |

| 6.6  | Кеу                                 | Stakeholders and Roles:          |  |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 6.7  | System Architecture                 |                                  |  |
| 6.8  | A. Hierarchical Model Structure:126 |                                  |  |
| 6.9  | Hier                                | rarchical Model                  |  |
| 6.10 | Stak                                | eholder's suggestion129          |  |
| 6.11 | Ove                                 | rall Description130              |  |
| 6.11 | 1.1                                 | Product perspective              |  |
| 6.11 | 1.2                                 | Product Functions                |  |
| 6.12 | Nav                                 | igation Structure                |  |
| 6.13 | Hier                                | rarchical Architecture133        |  |
| 6.14 | Use                                 | Cases                            |  |
| 6.15 | Use                                 | case for General Visitor:        |  |
| 6.16 | Use                                 | case for Admin:                  |  |
| 6.17 | Use                                 | case for Staff:136               |  |
| 6.18 | Use                                 | case for managers:               |  |
| 6.19 | Use                                 | case for HDUG Data user Group138 |  |
| 6.20 | Data                                | a Flow Description:              |  |
| 6.21 | Flov                                | v of Data:140                    |  |
| 6.21 | 1.1                                 | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-1142    |  |
| 6.21 | 1.2                                 | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-2143    |  |
| 6.21 | 1.3                                 | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-3144    |  |
| 6.21 | 1.4                                 | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-4147    |  |
| 6.21 | 1.5                                 | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-5148    |  |
| 6.21 | 1.6                                 | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-6150    |  |
| 6.21 | 1.7                                 | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-7152    |  |
| 6.21 | 1.8                                 | Requirement ID: (CEHP) FR-8153   |  |
| 6.21 | 1.9                                 | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-9155    |  |
| 6.21 | 1.10                                | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-10156   |  |
| 6.21 | 1.11                                | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-11157   |  |
| 6.21 | 1.12                                | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-12159   |  |
| 6.21 | 1.13                                | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-13160   |  |
| 6.21 | 1.14                                | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-14161   |  |
| 6.21 | 1.15                                | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-15162   |  |
| 6.21 | 1.16                                | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-16163   |  |
|      |                                     | 6                                |  |

|   | 6.21 | .17      | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-17          |                           |
|---|------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | 6.21 | .18      | Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-18          |                           |
| 7 | KWE  | DT       |                                      |                           |
| - | 7.1  | Introdu  | ction                                |                           |
| - | 7.2  | In Proje | ct Scope Erro                        | or! Bookmark not defined. |
| - | 7.3  | Out of S | Scope Erro                           | or! Bookmark not defined. |
| - | 7.4  | Busines  | s Context                            |                           |
| - | 7.5  | Applicat | tion Architecture:                   |                           |
| - | 7.6  | Current  | Flow                                 |                           |
| - | 7.7  | System   | Architecture:                        |                           |
| - | 7.8  | Solutior | n Diagram:                           |                           |
| - | 7.9  | Busines  | s Process Flow                       |                           |
| - | 7.10 | Key Stal | keholders and Roles:                 |                           |
| - | 7.11 | Login ar | nd Security:                         |                           |
| - | 7.12 | Reporti  | ng & Maintenance:                    |                           |
| - | 7.13 | The Cor  | e Components:                        |                           |
| - | 7.14 | The Bus  | iness Processes:                     |                           |
| - | 7.15 | Data Flo | w Explanation:                       |                           |
| - | 7.16 | System   | Architecture                         |                           |
| - | 7.17 | A. Hiera | rchical Model Structure:             |                           |
| - | 7.18 | Stakeho  | Ider's suggestion                    |                           |
| - | 7.19 | Hierarch | nical Model                          |                           |
| - | 7.20 | Audiend  | ce-specific Reading Recommendations: |                           |
| - | 7.21 | Navigat  | ion Structure                        |                           |
| - | 7.22 | Entity R | elationship Diagram                  |                           |
| - | 7.23 | Hierarch | nical Architecture                   |                           |
| - | 7.24 | Use Cas  | es                                   |                           |
| - | 7.25 | Use cas  | e for Admin:                         |                           |
| - | 7.26 | Use cas  | e for super Admin:                   |                           |
| - | 7.27 | Data Flo | ow Diagrams                          |                           |
| - | 7.28 | Functio  | nal Requirements                     |                           |
| - | 7.29 | Require  | ment ID: (KWDT)FR-1                  |                           |
| - | 7.30 | Require  | ment ID: (KWDT)FR-2                  |                           |
|   | 7.30 | ).1 Re   | quirement ID: (KWDT)FR-3             |                           |
|   |      |          |                                      | 7                         |

|   | 7.30   | ).2   | Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-4               | 189 |
|---|--------|-------|--|-----|
|   | 7.30   | ).3   | Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-5               | 190 |
|   | 7.30   | ).4   | Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-6               | 192 |
|   | 7.30   | ).5   | Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-7               | 193 |
|   | 7.30   | ).6   | Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-8               | 194 |
|   | 7.30   | ).7   | Requirement ID: (KWDT) FR-9              | 195 |
|   | 7.30   | .8    | Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-10              | 196 |
|   | 7.30   | ).9   | Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-11              | 197 |
|   | 7.30   | 0.10  | Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-12              | 198 |
|   | 7.30   | ).11  | Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-13              | 199 |
| 8 | Stat   | e Lev | el Technical Advisory Committee (SLTAC): | 201 |
|   | 8.1    | Intro | oduction                                 | 201 |
|   | 8.2    | Busi  | ness Context:                            | 201 |
|   | 8.3    | Арр   | lication Architecture                    | 201 |
|   | 8.4    | Syste | em Architecture:                         | 202 |
|   | 8.5    | Solu  | ition Diagram:                           | 202 |
|   | 8.6    | Busi  | ness Process Flow                        | 203 |
|   | 8.7    | Syste | em Architecture                          | 203 |
|   | 8.8    | A. H  | ierarchical Model Structure:             | 203 |
|   | 8.9    | Hier  | archical Model                           | 205 |
|   | 8.10   | User  | r Class and Characteristics              | 206 |
|   | 8.11   | Navi  | igation Structure                        | 207 |
|   | 8.12   | Entit | ty Relationship Diagram                  | 208 |
|   | 8.13   | Hier  | archical Architecture                    | 209 |
|   | 8.14   | Use   | Cases                                    | 210 |
|   | Data F | low D | Diagrams                                 | 214 |
|   | 8.14   | .1    | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-1              | 215 |
|   | 8.14   | .2    | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-2              | 215 |
|   | 8.14   | .3    | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-3              | 216 |
|   | 8.14   | .4    | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-4              | 217 |
|   | 8.14   | .5    | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-5              | 219 |
|   | 8.14   | .6    | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-6              | 220 |
|   | 8.14   | .7    | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-7              | 222 |
|   | 8.14   | .8    | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-8              | 223 |
|   |        |       |  | 8   |

|   | 8.14 | 1.9    | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-9   | 224 |
|---|------|--------|-------------------------------|-----|
|   | 8.14 | 1.10   | Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-10  | 225 |
| 9 | Cen  | tral C | Design Organization CDO       | 227 |
|   | 9.1  | Intro  | oduction                      | 227 |
|   | 9.2  | Busi   | iness Context:                | 227 |
|   | 9.3  | Syst   | em Architecture:              | 228 |
|   | 9.4  | Solu   | ution Diagram:                | 229 |
|   | 9.5  | Busi   | iness Process Flow            | 229 |
|   | 9.6  | Syst   | em Architecture               | 230 |
|   | 9.7  | A. H   | lierarchical Model Structure: | 230 |
|   | 9.8  | Hier   | rarchical Model               | 232 |
|   | 9.9  | Nav    | igation Structure             | 233 |
|   | 9.10 | Enti   | ity Relationship Diagram      | 235 |
|   | 9.11 | Hier   | rarchical Architecture        | 236 |
|   | 9.12 | Use    | Cases                         | 236 |
|   | 9.13 | Deta   | ailed Requirement             | 241 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.1    | Requirement ID: FR-1          | 241 |
|   | 9.13 | 3.2    | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-2     | 243 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.3    | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-3     | 244 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.4    | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-4     | 245 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.5    | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-5     | 246 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.6    | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-6     | 248 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.7    | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-7     | 249 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.8    | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-8     | 250 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.9    | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-9     | 251 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.10   | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-10    | 252 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.11   | Requirement ID: (CDO) FR-11   | 253 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.12   | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-12    | 255 |
|   | 9.13 | 8.13   | Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-13    | 256 |

# **1** Acronyms or Abbreviation

| MWRD  | Maharashtra Water Resources<br>Department         |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|
| NDSAP | National Data Sharing and Accessibility<br>Policy |  |  |
| CMS   | Content Management System                         |  |  |
| EMD   | Earnest Money Deposit                             |  |  |
| ESC   | Engineering Staff College                         |  |  |
| IPR   | Intellectual Property Right                       |  |  |
| OEM   | Original Equipment Manufacturer                   |  |  |
| RFP   | Request for Proposal                              |  |  |
| PBG   | Performance Bank Guarantee                        |  |  |
| SLA   | Service Level Agreement                           |  |  |
| QA    | Quality Assurance                                 |  |  |
| STQC  | Standardization Testing and Quality Certification |  |  |
| META  | Maharashtra Engineering Training<br>Academy       |  |  |
| СЕНР  | Hydrology projects and Dam safety                 |  |  |
| CDO   | Central Design Organization                       |  |  |
| SLTAC | State Level Technical Advisory<br>Committee       |  |  |
| MERI  | Maharashtra Engineering Research<br>Institute     |  |  |
| KWDT  | Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal                   |  |  |

#### 2 DG-MERI

#### 2.1 Introductions:

Our understanding indicates that the **DG-MERI** website is comprised of **multiple** distinct sub-websites operating under a unified Portal platform, which are as follows: -Hydrology Projects and Dam Safety Organisation (CEHP) - Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy (META) - Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI) -Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT) - Central Design Organization (CDO) - State Level Technical Advisory Committee (SLTAC)

The primary objective of this project is to develop an open-source, content management system (CMS)-based multi-site portal that encompasses Six institutes: META, MERI, and the CE-Hydrology Project & Dam Safety Organisation, Nashik Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT) - Central Design Organization (CDO) - State Level Technical Advisory Committee (SLTAC). The portal will cater to different user roles, including admin users and general users specific to each institute.

#### 2.2 Scope Of Work:

#### 2.2.1 In Project scope

The DG MERI Portal project aims to develop a centralized platform that connects six affiliated institutes, providing seamless access to their resources. The portal will feature a user-friendly interface, a robust content management system (CMS), and secure access for various user roles, including students, staff, employees, and general visitors. The website will offer an increased portfolio of DG- MERI services to a general public.

#### 2.2.2 Out of Scope

• Website Hosting. We will procure and bear the cost of SSL including Disaster Recovery (DR) sites. However, if required Department would release a purchase order and authorization if required but cost shall be borne by the SI. Single domain SSL is expected.

• Content Writing. We will support the department in content entry within the website.

Photo/Audio/Video shooting/Collection

• Ongoing website content management. We will extend full support in data and content migration whenever needed from any applications of MWRD.

#### 2.3 Business Context:

This Document is our SRS for development of The Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI) website. The Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI) was established in the year 1959. It is the prime institute of Maharashtra state under Water Resources Department. It is entrusted with the work of applied research in various disciplines of civil engineering like soil mechanics, construction material

studies, testing, highway, coastal, remote sensing & GIS, seismology, hydraulic model studies, reservoir sedimentation studies etc. It is largely dealing with field problems of applied research pertaining to various projects. Being the state research institute, its jurisdiction is spread over\_the entire Maharashtra state covering the water resources and public works

The Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI) wants to develop a comprehensive, secure website to ensure compliance with GIGW and to integrate easy to use content management system for easily managing overall content of the website.



# 2.4 Figure 1.Landing Page Flow--1

# 2.5 User Interface Layer (Presentation Layer)

This layer handles **user interactions**. It includes various user roles that interact with the system based on the permissions assigned to them.

# Users:

- 1. Super Admin
  - Highest level of access; manages the entire system (add, edit, update, delete).

12

# 2. Admin

• Handles tasks like managing data (add, edit, delete) within the boundaries set by the Super Admin.

#### 3. Staff

• Focuses on validating, checking, and updating data for internal use.

#### 4. General Users

• Public-facing role, primarily to search and retrieve data from the system.

# **Cloud Server (API) Layer**

#### • API Gateway:

- Acts as a bridge between the web application and the data storage.
- Manages requests and responses between the application and the database.
- Ensures security, scalability, and performance optimization.

# 2.6 System Architecture

Hierarchical Model of 'DG-MERI' Landing page



14

# 2.7 Application Architecture

Context diagram



Use case for General users :



#### **Description**:

The Proposed Flow has been given for General Users who will able to see the web contents and access the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.

7.Data Flow Diagrams: DFD 1 & DFD 2



#### DATA FLOW DIAGRAM FOR DG-MERI : DFD 1



The diagram begins with the Super Admin, who has control over the content of the DG MERI Website Contents (CMS). The Super Admin can manage or update the data stored in the CMS.

The CMS (Content Management System) acts as a central hub for managing the data and content of the DG MERI Website. It receives inputs from the Super Admin, who controls the contents.

This CMS handles all the information that is displayed or made available to users on the DG MERI Website.

DFD – Level 2



#### 2.8 Description:

At the top of the hierarchy, there is the **Super Admin**, who has authority over all the administrators of different institutions.

The Super Admin is responsible for:

- Adding institutes to the system, as shown in the arrow labelled Add Institutes.
- Creating admin users for each of the institutions.
- Managing content creation.

The **Super Admin** manages five institutes:

- META
- MERI
- CDO
- KWDT
- SLTAC
- CE-HP

These institutions each have a respective **Admin** (e.g., Admin Meta, Admin MERI, etc.), responsible for overseeing the data related to their institution.

Each institution is managed by an individual admin:

- Admin Meta
- Admin MERI
- Admin CDO
- Admin KWDT
- Admin SLTAC
- Admin CE-HP

The admins are tasked with two primary responsibilities:

- Creating new content or entries for their specific institution.
- Updating/Editing data related to the institution.

Each admin can perform two key actions:

- **Update Request for Approval**: This is represented by the red arrows. The admins can send an update or a change request that requires approval.
- **Approve Request**: Represented by the green arrows, the Super Admin can approve or reject the requests for updates made by the individual admins.

The flow of requests and approvals helps maintain data consistency and ensures only approved content gets published or modified.

Each admin can perform two key actions:

- **Update Request for Approval**: This is represented by the red arrows. The admins can send an update or a change request that requires approval.
- **Approve Request**: Represented by the green arrows, the Super Admin can approve or reject the requests for updates made by the individual admins.

The flow of requests and approvals helps maintain data consistency and ensures only approved content gets published or modified.

Each institution has specific types of data or services they manage, which are categorized at the bottom of the diagram. These categories include:

- Admin Meta: Responsible for Institute-related data such as training, faculty, library, and other centres located in places like Aurangabad and Nagpur.
- Admin MERI: Manages organizational data, research, knowledge centres, employee-related information, and RTI (Right to Information) requests.

- Admin CDO: Focuses on statistics, knowledge centers, employee information, and RTI.
- Admin KWDT: Manages organization publications, employee information, and RTI requests.
- Admin SLTAC: Handles statistical data, knowledge centers, employee information, and RTI.
- Admin CE-HP: Oversees water availability, flood safety reports, and additional technical data such as India WRIS, HIS DSO reports, NHP, and others.

The types of content and functions that each admin and manager handle are quite diverse, ranging from:

- Employee-related services
- Statistical and research data
- Tender management
- Knowledge centres
- RTI (Right to Information) requests
- Water safety and environmental data (in the case of Admin CE-HP)

#### 2.9 Business Process Flow:

This high-level explanation provides clarity on the roles, data flow, and processes involved in the system, which can then be broken down further into more detailed diagrams or business processes based on your software requirements.



#### 2.10 Key Stakeholders and Roles:

- Super Admin, General Users, Authenticated user are the primary stakeholders in the system.
- Define each role's permissions and what actions they can perform in the system.
  - **General Users**: Access the system to search and view updated data.

#### 2.11 The Core Components:

- **DG MERI Web Application** is the central system where all interactions happen. It connects users and roles to the data they need.
- **Database**: Stores all the critical data which is updated, retrieved, and processed by different user roles.

#### 2.12 The Business Processes:

- Super Admin Operations:
  - The Super Admin logs into the system and performs high-level tasks such as adding or updating data, which the admins manage.
  - They also have access to reports and other system-wide functionalities.
- Admin Operations:
  - Admins add, edit, or delete data, which is then updated in the web application and made available for General Users.
  - They receive updated data from the system.
- General User Operations:
  - General users search for data in the system and retrieve the necessary information.
  - They receive responses based on their requests from the database.

#### 2.13 Data Flow Explanation:

- The system revolves around the DG MERI Web Application, where:
  - $\circ$  Super Admin: Adds/Updates data  $\rightarrow$  System stores the data.
- All interactions are logged in the **database**, ensuring the system can respond with accurate data to user requests.

#### 2.14 Login and Security:

• Each user role logs in based on their role to ensure secure access and appropriate permissions for data access and updates.

#### 2.15 Overall Description:

The system is designed as a **website application** that serves as a platform for disseminating information to the general public. The content of the website will be managed through an **open-source Content Management System (CMS)**, enabling administrators to efficiently control and update information.

#### 2.15.1 Product Functions

The primary function of this product is to act as a **website application** with specific capabilities defined by the following parameters:

- **Content Management**: The system allows for easy management and updates of website content.
- Compliance with GIGW Guidelines: The website will include features that align with Guidelines for Indian Government Websites (GIGW) standards.

#### 2.16 Content Management System (CMS)

The CMS module will empower administrators to make changes to the website content seamlessly. Its core features include:

#### 1. Dynamic Menus:

 The CMS allows the creation of menus and submenus dynamically based on the page tree structure. New menus can be easily added as required.

#### 2. Content Management:

• Administrators can manage various content types, such as text, images, and documents, using the CMS.

#### 3. Bi-Language Support:

 The system supports content management in **both English and Marathi** from a unified control panel, allowing administrators to add content in both languages from the same interface.

#### 4. Audit Trail:

 Administrators can view and track changes made to the database, with access to a global log or individual logs for each page.

#### 5. User Privileges:

 Admins can assign control and access rights to specific modules based on user roles and requirements.

#### 6. Metadata Insertion:

• Metadata can be inserted for each page or applied globally for different languages, enhancing SEO and content organization.

#### 7. Search Engine Friendly URLs:

 The system will utilize URL rewriting to generate clean and relevant URLs, making the site more **search engine friendly (SEF)** and improving usability.

#### 8. Rich Text Editor:

 The CMS features a Rich Text Editor (RTE) with Microsoft Word-like functionalities, supporting multiple platforms such as Mac/Safari and Mozilla Firefox. Editors can be customized with buttons and CSS styles.

#### 9. CSS Styled Content:

 Core functionalities and extensions of the website can be styled using CSS, ensuring a consistent look and feel.

#### 10. Online Administration:

 All administration tasks will be performed online via a web browser, enabling easy management from any location.

#### 11. Minimal Training Required:

 Editing content will be intuitive and user-friendly, similar to editing in Microsoft Word. As editors add pages, **menu links** will be automatically generated. The system also includes wizards to assist users with content creation, reducing the learning curve.

# 2.17 Compliance with Government "Guidelines for Indian Government Websites"

The Government of India has launched "Guidelines for Indian Government Websites". The Website is to be developed as per the guidelines defined and ensure complete compliance with the GIGW. The website will be developed based on guidelines compliant template for Information Architecture (IA) / Navigation Structure and User Interface (UI) design so that it as per GIGW guidelines and is universally accessible.

1) Accessible Website Structure: To help in ensuring that the Website is universally accessible. The following will be done to ensure accessibility:

a) Develop Screen Reader Friendly Website.

b) Restructure overall content with proper tagging to make them screen reader friendly.

c) All items will be appropriately aligned on the pages and layout will be consistent on all the related pages.

d) Limit the amount of white space (areas without text, graphics, etc.) on pages that are used for scanning and searching.

e) Style & colour scheme will be consistent across the site.

f) Navigation tabs will be located at the top of the page, and look like clickable versions of real-world tabs.

g) The navigation elements will be clearly differentiated from each another and will be placed in a consistent way so that it can be easily located on each page.

h) Site maps will be available with all the links of pages existing on the Website and link for the site map will be clearly visible on the homepage.

i) Scrolling & Paging: The horizontal scroll bar will be strictly eliminated during the page design. Appropriate page layout will be designed to eliminate the need for users to scroll vertically on part of the Home Page.

j) Heading, Titles & Labels: Headings will be used in their appropriate HTML order and heading levels will not be skipped.

k) All pages will have category labels including links and clearly reflect the information contained within the category.

I) Ensuring compatibility with popular browsers like Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox etc.

#### 2.18 General Public Perspective

From the **General Public's Perspective**, the website application will be designed with a focus on accessibility, ease of use, and bilingual support. Key features include:

#### 2 18.1 a) Bilingual Management Module Development:

- The website will support **Unicode 5.1/6.0 standards** for bilingual functionality, allowing both the user interface and database to be available in **Marathi and English (India)**.
- Users will be able to switch between languages for labels and captions and can input their data in the language of their choice, ensuring flexibility for all users.

#### b) Website Accessibility:

The website will include features that prioritize accessibility to ensure it meets the needs of all users, including those with disabilities. The core features include:

- 1. Text Alternative to Images:
  - Text descriptions will be provided for images using alternative text tags (Alt=""), ensuring compatibility with assistive technologies like screen readers and magnifiers, making the website accessible to visually impaired users.
- 2. Low Bandwidth Compatibility:

- The website will be optimized for all types of internet connections, including dial-up, broadband, leased lines, and mobile internet, ensuring access for users in remote locations with limited internet speeds.
- 3. Text Resize:
  - Visitors will have the option to adjust the font size by increasing or decreasing it up to two levels. This feature will aid those with visual impairments, especially the elderly, in reading website content comfortably.
- 4. High Contrast Design:
  - The website will offer a high-contrast mode (black background with white or yellow text) to ensure clear readability for users with visual impairments, adhering to a contrast ratio of 7:1.
- 5. Screen Readers Compatibility:
  - The website will be compatible with screen readers, and links to download common screen readers will be available, ensuring visually impaired users can navigate the website efficiently.
- 6. Timing Adjustable Content:
  - For any content that moves, blinks, or scrolls for more than 3 seconds, features like pause, stop, or play will be provided (e.g., for news and announcement sections). This allows users more control over how they interact with dynamic content.
- 7. Hyperlinking Policy:
  - For all external links, a message will be displayed notifying users that they are leaving the website and that the department is not responsible for external content. Links will open in a new window, ensuring clarity and ease of use for users.
- 8. Easy Navigation:
  - The website will include links such as skip to main content, site map, site search, and skip to navigation on every page. These links will allow users to bypass redundant information and navigate directly to the core content.
- 9. Keyboard Accessibility:
  - The website will be designed to be fully accessible via keyboard. A list of commands will be available, allowing users to navigate and interact with the website without a mouse.

#### c) SEO Optimization:

• Search Engine Optimization (SEO) techniques will be applied to ensure that the website ranks higher in search engine results, making it easier for users to find the website and its content.

#### 2.18.2 d) Integration of Google Maps and Google Analytics:

 The website will incorporate Google Maps for location services and Google Analytics for tracking website traffic and user behaviour. This will help administrators understand visitor interactions and improve the website accordingly.

# 2.19 Dependencies & Assumptions

**Bi-lingual version:** The CMS should automatically generate Marathi Pages for all the English Language Pages. If website doesn't enter content for the Marathi page, then it shall appear as blank to website visitors.

b) **Archive Module:** The system has a Date and Time stamping of all Data entered through Admin in different applicable sections of the Website.

c) **Document File Format:** Website will only support XLS, DOC, DOCX, JPEG, PDF format only.

d) **Technical Support:** Agency would provide technical maintenance for the Website, which would essentially mean rectification of errors. For addition of new functionality / pages separate proposal would be submitted after understanding the requirement.

e) **Certificate on Completion:** The application would be launched only after the receipt of completion certificate from user.

# 2.20 Operating Environment

| Operating System              | Windows 2012 R2 Standard 64 bit or   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                               | Linux                                |
| CPU                           | <u>Core 16</u>                       |
| RAM                           | <u>16 GB</u>                         |
| Disk Space                    | 250 GB SAS                           |
| With Below Software:          |                                      |
| Programming Language/Software | PHP 5.6 and above                    |
| Web Server                    | Apache or IIS 8.5                    |
| Database Server               | MYSQL 5.0 and above                  |
| Hosting Server:               | Cloud or NIC                         |
| Operating System              | Linux or Windows 2012 R2 Standard 64 |
|                               | bit                                  |
| Testing Tool                  |                                      |

1. We will check design for Browser (Mozilla 40 & higher/ IE 11 & Edge/ Chrome 50 & higher/ Safari 7.0 & higher – Windows/Mac OS).

2. We would keep mobile website compatible to all iPhone 5/5S/5c, iPhone 6/6 plus/6s/6s plus, 7/7 plus, 8/8 plus, iPhone X/XS/XR, iPad 2/3/4, Pro & mini as well as android mobile devices with resolutions 720 x 1280, 1080 x 1920, 1440 x 2560 for portrait orientations.

3. Website would be W3C, WCAG and GIGW compatible.

4. Website would follow DIT guidelines.

#### 2.21 Constraints

• The information of all the users must be stored in a database that is accessible by the website admin.

• The Staff member must have the computer knowledge to successfully utilize the product function of the website specially the Site Administrator and Department officials.

• We will check design for Browser (Mozilla 40 & higher/ IE 11 & Edge/ Chrome 50 & higher/ Safari 7.0 & higher – Windows/Mac OS).

• We would keep mobile website compatible to all iPhone 5/5S/5c, iPhone 6/6 plus/6s/6s plus, 7/7 plus, 8/8 plus, iPhone X/XS/XR, iPad 2/3/4, Pro & mini as well as android mobile devices with resolutions 720 x 1280, 1080 x 1920, 1440 x 2560 for portrait orientations.

- Website would be W3C, WCAG and GIGW compatible.
- Website would follow DIT guidelines.

#### 2.22 Dependencies & Assumptions

- a) Bi-lingual version: The CMS should automatically generate Marathi Pages for all the English Language Pages. If website team doesn't enter content for the Marathi page then it shall appear as blank to website visitors.
- b) Archive Module: The system should have a Date and Time stamping of all Data entered through Admin in different applicable sections of the Website.
- c) Document File Format: Website will only support XLS, DOC, DOCX, JPEG, PDF format only.
- d) Technical Support: Agency would provide technical maintenance for the Website, which would essentially mean rectification of errors. For addition of
- e) new functionality / pages separate proposal would be submitted after understanding the requirement.
  e) Certificate on Completion: The application would be launched only after the receipt of completion certificate from user.

# 2.23 Specific Requirements

#### 2 23.1 External Interface Requirement System Features

# 2.23.2 Front end Features

- a) Screen Reader Access
- b) Accessibility options

c) Font +/-

- d) Date of update on each page
- e) Google Custom Search
- f) Marathi
- g) Site Map

# 2 23.3 Back-end Features

- a) Compliance with Government "Guidelines for Indian Government Web sites"
- b) Security Auditing from Cert-in empanelled auditor
- c) Website Redesigning
- d) Home page restructuring
- e) Accessible Website Structure
- f) Content Management System (CMS) Features
- g) Bilingual Management Module Developments
- h) Custom Google Search Modules
- i) Archives Management Module

a. This module will help user department in ensuring that the expired content is automatically removed from the main website.

b. There will be an Auto Archival System available on the Website, which will transfer the expired content in archives section as soon as it reaches expiry date.

c. Archived Data will be available in each page along with search option. j) Content Integration

k) data Creation

# 2 23.4 Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-1

# Requirement Name: Home (Menu Navigation)

**Requirement Description:** This will appear in the Menu Bar located on the Home Page, with a mouse hover effect incorporated into its CSS design.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once clicking on the menu.

Data Fields/Elements: Not Required

| Requirement Name:           | Home (Menu Navigation)                                    |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Requirement<br>Description: | This will appear in the Menu Bar located on the Home Page |
| Primary Actor:              | The user will direct to the main page of the website      |
| Precondition:<br>Success    |   |

| Trigger                   | The trigger for the Home menu navigation occurs when the website is loaded, and the user interacts with the "Home" menu item.  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Main Success<br>Scenario: |  |
| Business Rule:            | "Home" menu item remains accessible from any page, the<br>hover effect is consistent with the site's design, and that user<br>feedback mechanisms are in place to monitor usability. |



#### 2.23.5 Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-2

#### Requirement Name: About Us

**Requirement Description:** The "About Us" section must contain comprehensive information about the department and its functional units, ensuring that it is useful for

beneficiaries and stakeholders, with a reliable mechanism for regular updates to maintain accuracy.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On moving the cursor over the About Us tab, the following sub-menus will appear on the drop down.

#### Data Fields/ Elements:

About Us

| Requirement                 | About Us   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Nume.                       |  |
| Requirement<br>Description: | "About Us" section must contain comprehensive information about<br>the department and its functional units, ensuring that it is useful for<br>beneficiaries and stakeholders, with a reliable mechanism for<br>regular updates to maintain accuracy                                      |
| Primary<br>Actor:           | User/Administrator   |
| Trigger                     | The trigger for the About Us section activation occurs when the webpage is loaded and the user interacts with the "About Us" menu item.  |
| Main Success<br>Scenario:   |  |
| Business<br>Module          | Business rules require that the "About Us" content is regularly<br>updated, the dropdown functionality is consistent with other menu<br>items, and a feedback mechanism is available for user input.   |
| User screen                 |  |
|                             | Contact Us   Photo /Video Gallery   She Box   Letter Box   FAQ   Quick Links   |
|                             | LOCATE YOUR OFFICE QUICK LINKS   Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute Privacy Policy Help   Maharashtra 422004 Disclaimer Policies   Maharashtra 422004 Disclaimer Policies   Maharashtra 422004 Terms & Conditions Site Map   Maharashtra 422004 Fex: www.mahahap.gov.in Feedback |
|                             | Privacy Policy   Disclaimer   Terms & Conditions   Copyright Policy   Hyperlink Policy   Help   Sitemap   Contact Us CIGW UC WC ass WC Lawy<br>Total Visitors: 2041 Today's Count 0 Last Reviewed: 23/01/2024  |

#### 2.23.6 Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-3

**Requirement Name:** Thumbnail (Sub-Website)

**Requirement Description:** Thumbnail Presentation Module (Sub-websites) will be implemented across the six affiliated websites within the DG-MERI Portal. This module will enable the display of visually appealing thumbnails for each sub-website, enhancing user navigation and engagement. Each thumbnail will serve as a clickable entry point, leading users to detailed information and resources

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On moving the cursor over the tab, the following sub-menus will appear on the drop down.

#### Data Fields/ Elements:

Institute

| o MER<br>o CDO<br>o MET<br>o SLAT<br>o HP<br>o KWD | I<br>A<br>FC   |
|--|--|
| Requirem   | Thumbnail (Sub-Website)  |
| ent Name   |  |
| Requirem   | Thumbnail Presentation Module (Sub-websites) will be implemented   |
| ent  | across the six affiliated websites within the DG-MERI Portal   |
| Descriptio   |  |
| n  |  |
| Primary  | Users  |
| Actor:   |  |
| Trigger  | The trigger for the Thumbnail Presentation Module activation occurs<br>when the DG-MERI Portal is loaded and the user interacts with the<br>thumbnail tab                          |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:                       |  |
| Business<br>Module                                 | thumbnail content is regularly reviewed for accuracy, the design<br>remains consistent across sub-websites, and a feedback mechanism<br>is established to monitor user engagement. |



# 2 23.7 Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-4

Requirement Name: Latest News

• **Requirement Description:** Latest News Information will be provided on the home page of the DG-MERI website. The respective module will show the data related to the Latest News.

o Will allow Administrator to Publish Latest News & Announcements on the website.

o Administrator will be able to View/Add/Edit/Delete News by adding News Titles and Details through WYSIWYG editor.

o News added here will need to be reviewed and approved before getting published on the website.

| Requirement<br>Name: | Latest News  |
|----------------------|--|
| Requirement          | Latest News Information will be provided on the home page of   |
| Description:         | the DG-MERI website. The respective module will show the   |
|                      | data related to the Latest News  |
| Primary Actor:       | Administrative will manage all the news  |
| Trigger              | The trigger for the Latest News module activation occurs when  |
|                      | the Administrator logs into the backend to manage news   |
|                      | content or when the homepage is loaded for users   |
| Main Success         |  |
| Scenario:            |  |
| Business Module      | content is regularly reviewed for relevance, the publication<br>process is followed, and a feedback mechanism is available to<br>gather user input on news relevance and visibility. |



#### 2 23.8 Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-5

#### **Requirement Name: Events**

• **Requirement Description:** Events Information will be provided on the home page of the DG-MERI website. The respective module will show the data related to the Events. This module will help department in managing details of their upcoming

Events, past events, events catalogue. We will develop this module with the following features:

o Add / Edit / Deactivate Events through secure online control panel.

o Manage Events Details including the following:

- Events General Information.
- Schedule.
- Registration information.
- Download documents.
- Manage Events details including the following:
- Upload Events Photos.
- Upload Post Events documents.
- Upload Events details.
- Manage Events Archives.

| Requirement<br>Name:       | Events   |
|----------------------------|--|
| Requirement<br>Description | Events Information will be provided on the home page of the DG-MERI website. The respective module will show the data related to the Events. This module will help department in managing details of their upcoming Events, past events, events catalogue. |
| Primary Actor              | Administrative will manage all the Events.   |
| Trigger                    | Activation occurs when the Administrator logs into the control panel to manage events or when the homepage is loaded for users.  |
| Main Success<br>Scenario:  |  |
| Business Module            | regularly updated, the management process is secure, and a feedback mechanism is in place for users to provide input on events.  |


#### 2 23.9 Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-6

#### Requirement Name: Media Gallery

• **Requirement Description:** Content comes from the Video/Photo management Module. We will develop an advanced Media gallery module to allow website team to

publish best quality photos/videos on the website. Some of the unique features of Media gallery module will be:

o Will allow uploading of Image/Video Name, Image/Video, Image/Video Description for each image/Video.

o Will have facility to view/add/edit/delete Images/Video in JPEG, GIF, PNG and FLV format.

o Will allow review, editing and publishing layers to ensure correctness of the content.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** The Media Gallery module enables the website team to upload high-quality photos and videos, with features that allow for the entry of image/video names, descriptions, and relevant tags; users can view, add, edit, or delete images and videos in formats such as JPEG, GIF, PNG.

#### Data Fields/ Elements:

- Image/Video Name (Text Field)
- Image/Video Upload (File Upload)
- Image/Video Description (Text Area)
- DG-MERI Tags (Tag Input)
- Upload Date (Date/Time Field)
- Status (Dropdown: Draft, Review, Published)
- Author (Text Field)

| Requirement Name           | Media Gallery   |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            |   |
| Requirement<br>Description | The Media Gallery module enables the website team to<br>upload high-quality photos and videos, with features that<br>allow for the entry of image/video names, descriptions, and<br>relevant tags; users can view, add, edit, or delete images<br>and videos in formats such as JPEG, GIF, PNG. |
|                            |   |
| Primary Actor              | Administrator   |
| Trigger                    | when the website team logs into the system to manage<br>media content or when users access the Media Gallery on<br>the website.   |
| Main Success               |   |
| Scenario:                  |   |
| Business Rule              | all uploaded content is high-quality, regularly reviewed for  |
|                            | feedback mechanism is available for user input on the media displayed.  |



# 2.23.10 Requirement ID: (DG-MERI) FR-8

#### Requirement Name: Footer Links

• **Requirement Description:** The links that appear at the bottom of every page are referred as Footer Links. These are useful for the providing the useful and miscellaneous link of the website.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On a click of the respective footer link, user can view the details.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The following modules will necessary be cover under the Archive

- ➤ Total Visit Count
- ➤ Today Visit Count
- ➤ Terms & Conditions
- ➤ Feedback
- ≻ Help
- ➤ Policies
- ≻ Site Map
- ➤ Contact Us
- > Women Sexual harassment Complaint Box.
- ➤ Date of last reviewed
- ➤ Certificate Compliance of the latest WCAG, W3C, GIGW

| Requirement Name:        | Footer Links  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Requirement Description: | The links that appear at the bottom of every page   |
|                          | are referred as Footer Links.   |
| Primary Actor            |   |
| Trigger                  | Footer Links activation occurs when the user accesses the footer area of any page on the website.   |
| Main Success Scenario:   |   |
| Business Rule            | all footer links are regularly reviewed for accuracy,<br>maintained with current information, and that a<br>mechanism is in place for users to provide feedback<br>on footer content. |
| User Screen              |   |

#### 2.24 Non-functional Requirement:

**Security requirements** the software is able to withstand and resist hostile acts and influences. System to be highly secured, considering that it is intended to handle sensitive applications. The overarching security considerations are described below:

- The application and database security should integrate with platform security.
- The solution would provide for maintaining an audit trail of all the transactions.
- The security services for protection of the information infrastructure shall include: Identification, Authentication, Access Control, Administration, Audit and support for industry standard protocols.
- The solution would provide Single-Sign-In Sign- Off features with password encryption using protocols and capability to enforce changing the passwords at system-defined intervals.

• The solution would handle errors due to communication failure, hardware failure, etc. and roll back the changes maintaining the transaction consistency.

• The solution would ensure guaranteed once only delivery, message routing, queuing and load balancing features and optimize both data-level and process level integration. Specific capabilities of such a solution would include, but not be limited to, a robust and secure messaging infrastructure, automated business process integration (both internal and external users), workflow management, and powerful business-tobusiness transaction capability.

• Security design would provide for a well-designed identity management system, security of physical and digital assets, data and network security, backup and recovery and disaster recovery system.

• System will be audited by a third party at the stage of acceptance testing stage and periodically thereafter, at least once in two years, to ensure that the security systems are intact and that the security policies are strictly being enforced.

#### 1. Performance:

a) Response time for different operations.

b) Scalability to handle increasing numbers of users and courses.

2. Security:

a) User authentication and authorization mechanisms.

b) Data encryption for sensitive information.

c) Protection against common security threats (e.g., SQL injection, cross-site scripting).

d) To factor Security & Authentication.

3. Usability:

a) Intuitive user interface.

b) Support for multiple devices.

c) Accessibility features for users with disabilities.

4. Reliability:

a) System availability and uptime.

b) Backup and recovery mechanisms for data protection.

#### 2.24.1 Navigate Structure

| <u>S. No.</u> | • <u>Tabs/Links</u>   | Module                         | <u>Menu</u><br>Location          |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>1.</u>     | <ul> <li><u>Common Features</u> <ul> <li><u>Skip to Main Content</u></li> <li><u>Skip to Navigation</u></li> <li><u>Screen Reader Access [CMS Page]</u></li> <li><u>Accessibility options [Dynamic Page] o Font +/- [Functionality] o Color option [Functionality]</u></li> </ul> </li> <li>Print [Functionality] • Todays Visit Count, Total visit Count, Date of last reviewed [Dynamic Page] • Search within site [Search Website with Google Customized Search] • Site Map • Marathi/English Version of each webpage</li> </ul> | <u>Dynamic +</u><br><u>CMS</u> | <u>Common</u><br><u>Features</u> |
| 2.            | Home  | Dynamic                        | Main Menu                        |
| <u>3.</u>     | <u>About Us</u> <u>MERI</u> <u>CDO</u> <u>META</u> <u>SLATC</u>   | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>4.</u>     | Organization chart  | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>5.</u>     | <u>Circulars</u>  | Content<br>(CMS)               | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>6.</u>     | <ul> <li><u>Scrolling menu</u></li> <li><u>News</u></li> <li><u>Event</u></li> <li><u>Core services dept. wise</u></li> <li><u>Most requested info. &amp; Forms</u></li> <li><u>Activities &amp; initiatives.</u></li> </ul>  | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>7.</u>     | <ul> <li><u>Header Menu</u></li> <li><u>Screen reader access</u></li> <li><u>Accessibility option</u></li> <li><u>Font+/-</u></li> <li><u>Google custom search</u></li> <li><u>Marathi/ English</u></li> <li><u>Site map</u></li> <li><u>Social media icon</u></li> <li><u>Login.</u></li> </ul>  | <u>Content (CMS)</u>           | <u>Main menu</u>                 |
| <u>8.</u>     | <ul> <li>Footer menu</li> <li>Today's visit count</li> </ul>  |                                |                                  |

| <u>Total visit count</u>                      |  |
|---|--|
| Date of last Reviewed                         |  |
| Link to different policy pages                |  |
| <u>Relevant logos too</u>                     |  |
| <u>Certificate- compliance of the latest-</u> |  |
| WCAG, W3C, GIGW                               |  |

# 2.25 E-R DIAGRAM for DG-MERI



# **3** Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI)

#### 3.1 Introduction

The Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI), which was set up in 1959, stands as the premier institution in Maharashtra under the auspices of the Water Resources Department. It is responsible for applied research in several areas of civil engineering, including soil mechanics, studies of construction materials, testing, highway and coastal engineering, remote sensing and GIS, seismology, hydraulic modelling, and reservoir sedimentation analysis.

# 3.2 Business Context

The **Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI)** was established in the year 1959. It is the prime institute of Maharashtra state under Water Resources Department. It is entrusted with the work of applied research in various disciplines of civil engineering like soil mechanics, construction material studies, testing, highway, coastal, remote sensing & GIS, seismology, hydraulic model studies, reservoir sedimentation studies etc.

It is largely dealing with field problems of applied research pertaining to various projects. Being the state research institute, its jurisdiction is spread over the entire Maharashtra state covering the water resources and public works Department while undertaking research studies, their application in the field are concerned. In addition to self-sponsored research and works referred by the field officers, the institute tackles research problem sponsored by the central government through the Central Board of Irrigation and Power (CBIP), Ministry of water resources (MoWR) and Ministry of Surface transport (MOST), Indian National Committee on hydraulic research (INCH), Department of Science & technology (DST) etc. In addition to this, testing of all construction material, soils and water quality etc. is also done by the institute. The institute also works as a nodal agency for earthquake monitoring for Maharashtra State. The institute also undertakes consultancy works for other states, other departments of GoM, Local bodies and private agencies.

# 3.3 Application Architecture

# **Overall Flow Of MERI:**



#### 3.4 Business Process Flow

This high-level explanation provides clarity on the roles, data flow, and processes involved in the system, which can then be broken down further into more detailed diagrams or business processes based on your software requirements





# 3.5 Key Stakeholders and Roles:

- Admins, Staff, and General Users are the primary stakeholders in the system.
- Define each role's permissions and what actions they can perform in the system.
  - Admin: Manages specific operations like adding, editing, and deleting data.
  - Staff: Performs data checks, adds, and updates records.
  - o General Users: Access the system to search and view updated data

# 3.6 The Core Components:

- **DG MERI Web Application** is the central system where all interactions happen. It connects users and roles to the data they need.
- **Database**: Stores all the critical data which is updated, retrieved, and processed by different user roles.

# 3.7 The Business Processes:

- Admin Operations:
  - Admins add, edit, or delete data, which is then updated in the web application and made available for General Users.
  - They receive updated data from the system.
- Staff Operations:
  - o The Staff logs in to check, add, or update data as necessary.
  - The checked data is accessed and updated in the system, ensuring that the General Users get the most accurate information.
- General User Operations:

- General users search for data in the system and retrieve the necessary information.
- They receive responses based on their requests from the database.

# 3.8 Data Flow Explanation:

- The system "MERI Web Application", where:
  - $\circ$  **Admins**: Update/Delete data  $\rightarrow$  System updates the database and reflects changes.
  - **Staff**: Accesses and updates the checked data  $\rightarrow$  These updates are reflected in reports or data accessible by other staff and users.
  - **General Users**: Search for and receive the required data from the system.
  - **Manager:** will be able to edit/ update and change the content of the site meri after approval of admin and super admin.
- All interactions are logged in the **database**, ensuring the system can respond with accurate data to user requests.

## 3.9 Login and Security:

• Each user role logs in based on their role to ensure secure access and appropriate permissions for data access and updates.

## 3.10 Reporting & Maintenance:

- Reports are generated based on the activities of Admins and Staff and can be accessed by the Super Admin.
- Data updates happen continuously as users interact with the system, keeping the entire database up-to-date.

# 3.11 Stakeholder's suggestion

This document is primarily intended for MERI Officials, & the user. to understand the functionality of department. The various audience targeted in the document are – MERI Official users, developers, designers, testers, business development team and project managers.

# 3.12 Overall Description:

The system is designed as a **website application** that serves as a platform for disseminating information to the general public. The content of the website will be managed through an **open-source Content Management System (CMS)**, enabling administrators to efficiently control and update information.

# **3.13 Product Functions**

The primary function of this product is to act as a **website application** with specific capabilities defined by the following parameters:

- **Content Management**: The system allows for easy management and updates of website content.
- **Compliance with GIGW Guidelines**: The website will include features that align with **Guidelines for Indian Government Websites (GIGW)** standards.

# 3.14 Content Management System (CMS)

The CMS module will empower administrators to make changes to the website content seamlessly. Its core features include:

- 1. Dynamic Menus:
  - The CMS allows the creation of menus and submenus dynamically based on the page tree structure. New menus can be easily added as required.

# 2. Content Management:

• Administrators can manage various content types, such as text, images, and documents, using the CMS.

# 3. Bi-Language Support:

• The system supports content management in **both English and Marathi** from a unified control panel, allowing administrators to add content in both languages from the same interface.

# 4. Audit Trail:

• Administrators can view and track changes made to the database, with access to a global log or individual logs for each page.

## 5. User Privileges:

 Admins can assign control and access rights to specific modules based on user roles and requirements.

# 6. Metadata Insertion:

• Metadata can be inserted for each page or applied globally for different languages, enhancing SEO and content organization.

# 7. Search Engine Friendly URLs:

 The system will utilize URL rewriting to generate clean and relevant URLs, making the site more search engine friendly (SEF) and improving usability.

# 8. Rich Text Editor:

 The CMS features a Rich Text Editor (RTE) with Microsoft Word-like functionalities, supporting multiple platforms such as Mac/Safari and Mozilla Firefox. Editors can be customized with buttons and CSS styles.

# 9. CSS Styled Content:

 Core functionalities and extensions of the website can be styled using CSS, ensuring a consistent look and feel.

# 10. Online Administration:

 All administration tasks will be performed online via a web browser, enabling easy management from any location.

# 11. Minimal Training Required:

Editing content will be intuitive and user-friendly, similar to editing in Microsoft Word. As editors add pages, **menu links** will be automatically generated. The

system also includes wizards to assist users with content creation, reducing the learning curve

# 3.15 Hierarchical Architecture

#### <u>Use Cases</u>

The proposed flow has been given for general public for visiting the website for viewing general information present on the website and the Administration part for maintaining the website.

The general visitor would be able to view the content of the website, search the website content, View the images and will have accessibility options. It can be shown through below Use Case Diagram:

#### Use case for Admin:

The Proposed Flow has been given for Admin for handling website 's contents and administrative part for maintaining the website's content of relevant departments.



## Use case for General users :

The Proposed Flow has been given for General Users who will able to see the web contents and access the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.



# 3.16 Flow Diagrams 3.16.1 Context Diagram

Flow Diagram Of MERI





DFD – Level 1



This DFD represents the interaction between the **Meri Website Content** (CMS), different user roles, and the website itself. The key components are:

1. MeriwebManager:

This entity represents the person or system responsible for managing and updating the content of the website. The content created by the manager is fed into the **Meri Website Content (CMS)**.

2. MeriWebsiteContent(CMS):

This central component stores and manages all the website's content. The CMS is the core of the system where the content is controlled and distributed to the **Meri Website** and various user roles.

3. MeriWebsite:

The website itself retrieves content from the CMS and presents it to different types of users. This represents the public-facing platform where all the stakeholders access information.

#### 4. UserRoles:

The system distributes specific content from the CMS to various user groups:

- Trainee
- o Admin User
- General Visitors
- Employee
- Staff Members

Each role may have different levels of access or interaction with the content available on the **Meri Website**. The arrows indicate the flow of data, from content creation (Manager), through the CMS, to the different types of users.

# DFD – Level 2

# Data Flow Diagram 2:



# **3.17 Functional Requirements**

**Detailed Requirement** 

# 3.18 Requirement ID: FR-1(MERI)

Requirement Name: Home (Menu Navigation) Requirement Description: This would be provided under the Menu Bar of the Home Page. The Mouse hover effect is given to its CSS Style. User Screen: HOME SCREEN – Desktop View

| Requireme nt Name: | Home(navigation)   |
|--------------------|--|
| Requireme          | The "Home" menu item will be featured in the menu bar on the |
| nt                 | homepage   |
| Description        |  |
| :                  |  |

| Context of Use: | This requirement and functional design specification identifies the steps required to view "Home" menu navigation provides users with |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | easy access to the homepage.  |
| Primary         | User, Administrator   |
| Actor:          |   |
| Pre-            | It will include sections for Upcoming Events, Statistics, a subscription  |
| Condition       | feature for the News, along with details about the MERI. This module  |
|                 | will ensure that content is regularly updated and easily accessible to  |
|                 | users.  |
| Main            | Screen Containing following Functionality.  |
| Success         |   |
| Scenario        |   |
| Business        | The "Home" menu will display the main page of website.  |
| Rule:           |   |
| User<br>Screen  |   |

HOME SCREEN – Mobile View



Stimulus/ Response Sequences: The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once clicking on the menu. Data Fields/Elements: Not Required

# 3.19 Requirement ID -2 (Meri)

# Requirement Name: About Us

**Requirement Description:** The "About Us" section must contain comprehensive information about the department and its functional units, ensuring that it is useful for beneficiaries and stakeholders, with a reliable mechanism for regular updates to maintain accuracy.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On moving the cursor over the About Us tab, the following sub-menus will appear on the drop down.

# Data Fields/ Elements:

About Us

# 3.19.1 Material testing referral lab:

- Name, designation, Qualification, date of birth, languages known, phone no, work experience of office in charge including photo.
- List of personnel working in division
- Test to be carried out o Activities
- Technical committee details
- Special work
- Photo gallery

# 3 19.2 Soil mechanics referral lab:

- Name, designation, Qualification, date of birth, languages known, phone no, work experience of office in charge
- List of personnel working in division
- Test to be carried out
- Activities
- technical committee details
- Special work
- Photo gallery

# 3 19.3 Resource Engineering Centre:

- Name, designation, Qualification, date of birth, languages known, phone no, work experience of office in-charge
- List of personnel working in division
- Work done by o Methodology o Completed project
- Completed research paper
- Training o Knowledge transfer programmed
- Special achievement
- Photo gallery

# 3 19.4 Highway research division

- Name, designation, Qualification, date of birth, languages known, phone no, work experience of office in-charge
- List of personnel working in division
- Activities

- Completed project
- Ongoing project
- Research papers year wise details

# 3 19.5 Civil Works maintained division:

- Name, designation, Qualification, date of birth, languages known, phone no, work experience of office in-charge
- Organization structure
- List of personnel working in division
- Activities
- Completed project
- Ongoing project
- Research papers year wise details

# 3.19.6 General administration:

- Name, designation, Qualification, date of birth, languages known, phone no, work experience of office in charge
- List of personnel working in division
- Activities

# **3 19.7 State specific Action plan (SSAP):**

- Name, designation, Qualification, date of birth, languages known, phone no, work experience of office in charge
- List of personnel working in division
- Activities

Stimulus/ Response Sequences: On moving the cursor over the About Us tab, the following sub-menus will appear on the drop down.

Data Fields/ Elements:

About Us

| Requireme<br>nt Name | About Us  |
|----------------------|---|
|                      |   |
| Requireme            | This will help the department to give the brief introduction    |
| nt                   | about The Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute            |
| Description          | (MERI).   |
| Context of           | This requirement and functional design specification            |
| Use:                 | identifies the steps required to view "Home" menu navigation    |
|                      | provides users with easy access to the homepage                 |
| Primary              | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site       |
| Actor:               | Administrator.  |
|                      |   |
| Pre-                 | It will include sections for Events, Statistics, a subscription |
| Condition            | feature for the Program, and News, along with details Project.  |
|                      | This module will ensure that content is regularly updated and   |
|                      | easily accessible to users.                                     |

| Main     | Screen Containing following Functionality.  |
|----------|---|
| Success  | <ul> <li>material testing referral lab</li> </ul>   |
| Scenario | <ul> <li>soil mechanics referral lab</li> </ul>   |
|          | Resource Engineering centre   |
|          | highway research division   |
|          | Civil Works maintance division  |
|          | General administration  |
|          | State specific Action plan (SSAP)   |
| Trigger  | About Us section activation occurs when the webnage is  |
|          | loaded and the user interacts with the "About Us" menu item   |
| Business | For the above functionality reports/documents regularly   |
| Rule:    | updated in the form of PDE/text by the Department   |
| User     | Surth Advanced Search   |
| Screen   | Wate Resource Department  |
|          | Commission of Use and Use   |
|          | Covernment of Managadra, toda   |
|          | Comment of Management on Assessment in a stronge and  |
|          | Kontribulari fon Entromesinen na selement in all in Unit     Covernment of Maintainetin, Inde     Covernment of Maint   |
|          | Home Organisation Dard - Research Activity - Knowledge Centre - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Contact Us - Institute -  |
|          | Monthouser for Endorrese Rind Australiantia in Units Contract ( Addatasetity, and Contract ( Addatasetity, Addatasetity, and Contract ( Addatasetity, and Contrac  |
|          | Home       Section - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Home       Section - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Home       Section - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Home       Section - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Home       Section - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Home       Section - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Home       Home - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Home - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Home - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Home - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact la - Institute -         Heritoritoritoritoritoritoritoritoritorito   |
|          | More Section - Organisation Charl - Research Activity - Knowledge Centre - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact Us - Institute -         Home Section - Organisation Charl - Research Activity - Knowledge Centre - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FTI - Contact Us - Institute -         Meneral Tenting Dosion         Sail Tenting Dosion         Beauratic Comment of Mailanzability, Inderest         Physical Tenting Dosion         Beauratic Comment         Hybrid Research         Design Incl         Chirt Notas Manance         Design Incl         Chirt Notas Manance  |
|          | Monthought How Entromestation Charle Macademic Host       Covernment of Macademic Host         Home       Beautifier       Organisation Charle       Research Achily       Kowledge Centre       Employee Consr       FAQ       Tender       HT       Contact Us       Institute         Montral Tenring       Desice       Montral Tenring       Desice       Institute       Institute       Institute         Boil Tenring       Desice       Montral Tenring       Desice       Institute       Institute       Institute         Boil Tenring       Desice       Montral Tenring       Desice       Institute       Institute       Institute         Desice       Boil Tenring       Desice       Institute       Institute       Institute       Institute         Desice       Desice       Desice       Institute       Institute       Institute       Institute         Desice       Desice       Desice       Institute       Institute       Institute       Institute         Desice       Desice       Desice       Desice       Institute       Institute       Institute   |
|          | Home       Section - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Center - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - FID - Contact La - Institute -         Home       Manual Financia<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>Distance<br>D |
|          | Montandard Hank Lindowski, Montandard Hank L   |
|          | Imm       Normal Hold Mathematic Hubble Counter (Hall)       Countered of Mathematic Hubble Counter (Hall)       Reader (Hall)  |
|          | Image: Another Mathematica Mathemat   |
|          | Improved in the lattice that the lattice that the lattice that the lattice the lattice that the lattice the lattice that the lattice that the lattice th   |

# 3.20 ABOUT MERI SCREEN





> MATERIAL TESTING DIVISION > SOIL TESTING DIVISION

> RESOURCE ENGINEERING CENTRE

> HIGHWAY RESEARCH DIVISION NO.1

#### **Soil Testing Division**

General information Maharashtra Engineering Res rch Institute (MERI), Nashik 4 was e ed in the year 1959 for the p ork. It is the pr resources department. At the same time soil mechanics division no 1 was established for soil testing from various projects in Maharashtra state. Initially number of earthein dams was less so the soil testing samples from various projects were less in numbers. Day by day work load increased the second division of soil mechanics division no 2 was started in the year 1964. On dated 1-1-1980 with the help of world bank for six large dams projects (krushna, kukadi, Warna, Bhima, Upper Wardha and Upper Penganga) the soil mechanics division no.3 was also





> RESOURCE ENGINEERING CENTRE

ACTIVITIES

#### The Department was created in 1969 to conduct research on highway related topics. Probl various problems related bridge, Roads of public works department are solved and test wo Roads of public works department are solved and test work done

> HIGHWAY RESEARCH DIVISION NO.1

#### 1.Design of new roads. 2.Various problems sugge d by P. W. D. Maharas tra, regarding Ro

| Search Advanced Sear           | ch Water Resources Dep<br>ING RESEARCH INSTITUTE Government of Maharaah<br>Government of Maharaah  | English मराठी<br>artment |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Home About Us Organisation Chr | art Research Activity Knowledge Centre Employee Come FAQ Tender RT Contact Us Institute  |                          |
| Home / About Us                |  | 7. 😝                     |
| > MATERIAL TESTING DIVISION    | Civil Works Maintance Division   |                          |
| SOIL TESTING DIVISION          | General Information<br>(A) Technical   |                          |
| > RESOURCE ENGINEERING CENTRE  | Watch and ward of MERI promises  |                          |
| HIGHWAY RESEARCH DIVISION NO.1 | Maintenance and repairs of residential and non residential buildings in over all MERI premises including water supply etc.     Management and Maintenance of MERI Land Assets     tesuse related to MERI Land in Bombay High Court |                          |

# 3.21 Requirement ID: FR-3(MERI)

Requirement Name: Organisation Chart

Requirement Description: The menu for Organisation Chart would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the Organisation Chart in The Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator. User Screen:

| Search Adv            | nced Search   | English मराठी 👚            |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| MAHARASHTRA EI        | IGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE   | Water Resources Department |
| Home About Us - Organ | sation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Centre - Employee Corner - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Contact Us | - Institute -              |
|                       |   |                            |
| Home / MERI           |   | / 😝                        |
|                       |   |                            |
| > MERI                | MERI  |                            |
|                       | MERI  |                            |
|                       | Organisation Ch   | ıart .                     |

Data Fields/ Elements: The categories under Organisation Chart will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System. 1) Organisation Chart

| t Name                         | Organisation Chart   |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Requiremen<br>t<br>Description | This will help the department to give the Organisation Chart<br>in The Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI)   |
| Primary<br>Actor:              | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator.   |
| Trigger                        | Organisation Chart activation occurs when the user navigates<br>to the homepage and interacts with the Organisation Chart<br>menu item   |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario    | <ul><li>Screen Containing following Functionality.</li><li>Organisation chart</li></ul>  |
| Business<br>Context            | Organisation Chart is regularly updated, the hover effect is<br>consistent with the website's design, and a feedback<br>mechanism is in place for users to report any discrepancies<br>or provide suggestions.                         |
| Llear Scroon                   | Search Advanced Search V English TE  |
|                                | MAHARASHTRA ENCINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE Comment of Management<br>Comment of Management of Management<br>Nore Aloud Us Organization Charl Research Activity Mowindige Centre Employee Comer 16.0 Tender - RTI Contact Us Institute - |

# 3 21.1 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-4

Requirement Name: Research Activity

**Requirement Description:** A Research Activity option will be available in the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. This tab will present data concerning the Research Activities conducted by MERI. It aims to support the Department in publishing details of its completed and ongoing research initiatives on the website. The module will offer the following features:

Manage Research Activity through secure online control panel.
 Add/Edit/Delete Research Activity on the website.

3. Define completed and ongoing Research Activity for automatic transfer into the completed and ongoing Research Activity after specified period.

4. Define appropriate Meta tags for each Research Activity for listing in search engine.

5. Preview and Publish Research Activity on the website.

6. User can search information about the Research Activity.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Research Activity will be managed through Research Activity Module.

**Research Activity** 

**Completed Research** 

Data Fields/ Elements: The categories under Circulars will be managed through Circulars Module.

| Requiremen    | Research Activity  |
|---------------|--|
| t Name:       |  |
| Requiremen    | This tab will present data concerning the Research Activities  |
| t Description | conducted by MERI  |
| Primary       | Website User and Administrative  |
| Actor:        |  |
| Main          | Screen Containing following Functionality.   |
| Success       | <ul> <li>completed research</li> </ul>   |
| Scenario      | <ul> <li>ongoing research</li> </ul>   |
|               |  |
| Trigger       | activation occurs when the administrator logs into the control panel   |
|               | to manage research activities or when users access the Research  |
|               | Activity section on the website.   |
| Business      | Administrator has privileges to Add & Update research activity   |
| Rule:         | Details. Data cannot be edited.  |
|               |  |
| User screen:  | Search Advanced Search English TREAT English TREAT   |
| User screen:  | Search C Ergin 7868 C Ergin 786 |
| User screen:  | Search Advanced Barch Club THOLE Count of Mail Count of Ma |
| User screen:  | Search Curry How Resources Department of Maharashtra Engineer Comer of Maharashtra Engineer Comer of Maharashtra India Comment of Ma |
| User screen:  | Sector       Advanced Search       Curginity         MAHABASHTRA ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE       Water Resources Department (<br>Overment of Maarashte, Inda         Home       About Us - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Koowledge Centre - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Contact Us - Institute -         Completed Research       Completed Research         Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Koowledge Centre - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Contact Us - Institute -         Completed Research       Completed Research         Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Koowledge Centre - Employee Comer - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Contact Us - Institute -   |
| User screen:  | Advanced Barch Cupy THE Cupy T |
| User screen:  | Advanced Barch C Eugla 7860 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C  |
| User screen:  | Advanced Barch Cupy Tited In Comparison of C |
| User screen:  | Serth       Advanced Search       Explain TRG         MAHARASHTRA ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE       Water Resources Department ( Comment of Maamanite, India )         Hore       Abord Us - Organisation Charl + Research Activity + Kowledge Centre - Employee Conter + FAQ + Texder - RTI - ContactUs + Institute -         Complexity Research       Complexity India Complexity India ContactUs - Institute -         Complexity Research       Complexity India ContactUs - Institute -         Hore       Abord / MER       Research - Research   |
| User screen:  | Advanced Barch       Cuput Water         MAHARASHTRA ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE       Water Resources of Maharashtra, India Comment of Maharashtra, India Commentof Maharashtra, India Comment of Maharashtra, India Comment of Mah  |
| User screen:  | Advanced Barch       Cup Work         MAHARASHTRA ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE       Water Resources Department & Overment of Maharawaha, Inde         Home       About Us • Organisation Chart • Research Activity • Konevidege Centre • Engloyee Comer • FAQ • Tender • RTI • Contact Us • Institute •         Opping Baseach       Opping Baseach         Drift       Merei   |
| User screen:  | Advanced Barch     MAHABASHTRA ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE     Mahabashtra Engineering Research Activity     Koowledge Centre   Engiopres Conner     Home     About Us        Comparisation Chart        Research Activity        Koowledge Centre           Home   |
| User screen:  | Advanced Baarch     MAHABASHITA E ENCINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE     Norm     About Us     Organization Chart     Rescue Comparison     Inter     About Us     Organization Chart     Rescue Comparison     Inter  |
| User screen:  | Advanced barch     MAHABASHTRA ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE     Uiter     About Uk     Organisation Chart     MERI     Organisation Chart  |

# **User Screen for Research Activity**



# 3.21.2 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-5

Requirement Name: Knowledge Centre

• **Requirement Description:** Knowledge Centre menu would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. The respective tab will show the information of Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers, rate list, WRD handbooks. Knowledge Centre is sub divided into the sub menus. From those some of the sub menus were handled through CMS & some of the modules will work dynamically.

**o** Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers: This module will help Department in publishing its Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers on the website. This module will have following features:

Manage Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers through secure online control panel.

Add/Edit/Delete Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers on the website.

Define appropriate MERI tags for each Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers.

Preview and Publish Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers on the website.

**o** Rate list: Rate List menu will be a content, Page. The MERI Administrator will manage Rate List Content.

**o** WRD handbook: WRD handbook menu will be a content, Page. The MERI Administrator will manage WRD handbook Content.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Knowledge Centre will be managed through Knowledge Centre Module.

Knowledge Centre

o Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers

o Rate list

o WRD handbook

o Letter box

| Requirem  | Knowledge Centre  |
|-----------|---|
| ent Name: |   |
| Requirem  | The respective tab will show the information of Awards/Notable            |
| ent       | works/ Paper published by WRD Officers, rate list, WRD handbooks.         |
| Descripti |   |
| on:       |   |
| Primary   | Administrative, Website User  |
| Actor:    |   |
| Main      | Screen Containing following Functionality.                                |
| Success   | Rate list   |
| Scenario  | Handbooks   |
|           | Letter box  |
|           | <ul> <li>Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers</li> </ul> |
| Trigger   | Knowledge Centre activation occurs when the administrator logs            |
|           | into the control panel or when users access the Knowledge Centre          |
|           | from the homepage   |

| Business<br>Rule: | Resources Department (WRD) to showcase achievements<br>and provide essential resources, promoting transparency and<br>accessibility.             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   | 1 Awards/Notable Works/Papers Published by WRD Officers  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Purpose: Highlights WRD officers' achievements, fostering recognition and motivation.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Features: Secure management, content editing, MERI<br/>tagging for searchability, and preview options to ensure<br/>quality.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Impact: Enhances public image and encourages knowledge sharing.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 2. Rate List   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Purpose: Provides stakeholders with clear, updated pricing   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Information for WRD services.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | • Management: Maintained by the MERI Administrator for   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | accuracy and transparency.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | • <b>Impact:</b> Builds trust and facilitates informed decision-making.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 3. WRD Handbook  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Purpose: A comprehensive guide on policies and procedures<br/>for WRD operations.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | • <b>Management:</b> Regularly updated by the MERI Administrator.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | • Impact: Promotes consistency and compliance among staff  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | and stakeholders.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 4. Letter Box  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | • <b>Purpose:</b> A feedback mechanism for inquiries and   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | suggestions from users.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | • Management: Organizes and ensures timely responses to  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | communications.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | <ul> <li>Impact: Enhances stakeholder engagement and fosters a<br/>culture of improvement.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Jser<br>screen: | Maharashtra eng  | ed Search                   | STITUTE                              |                      |                               | English 41<br>Water Resources Department<br>Government of Muhariashtra, India | RIQI |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|------|
|                 | tore About Us Organisar<br>Company of the second seco | kon chart Research Acti     | nty Koowledge Centre Engloyee Centre | r RAQ Tender RTI Cor | taci Uh 🕐 Lestinde            |   |      |
|                 | RATE LIST  | Rate list                   |                                      |                      |                               |   |      |
|                 | HANDBOOKS  | Show 10 = entries           |                                      |                      |                               | Search:   |      |
|                 | > LETTER BOX   | Sr.No .                     | * Subject<br>Rate lat for soil last  | Date<br>03-10-2024   | View/Download                 |   |      |
|                 | AWARDS/NOTABLE WORKS/<br>PAPER PUBLISHED BY WRD  | Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries | A series was war well 1000.          | der torsber          | Torr Constitution ( Dominated | Previous 1 Next   | Ξ.   |

# User Screen For Knowledge Center :

| Search Advance           | ced Search                                  |                     |                         |                      |                            |  | English मराठी |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|
|                          | INEERING RESEARCH INS                       | TITUTE              |                         |                      |                            | Water Resources Depar<br>Government of Maharashtra | tment 🌔       |
| Home About Us - Organisa | ition Chart 🚽 Research Activ                | ity – Knowledge Cer | tre = Employee Corner = | FAQ - Tender - RTI - | Contact Us - Institute -   |  |               |
|                          |   |                     |                         |                      |                            |  |               |
| Home / Hoomedge Centre   |   |                     |                         |                      |                            |  |               |
|                          |   |                     |                         |                      |                            |  |               |
| > RATE LIST              | Handbooks                                   |                     |                         |                      |                            |  |               |
| > HANDBOOKS              | Show 10 - entries                           |                     |                         |                      |                            | Search:  |               |
| > LETTER BOX             | Sr.No.                                      | + Subj              | ect                     | Date                 | View/Download              |  |               |
|                          | 1   | WRD                 | Handbook No 02          | 24-09-2024           | View Attachment   Download |  |               |
| > AWARDS/NOTABLE WORKS/  | 2   | WRD                 | handbook no 01          | 01-10-2024           | View Attachment   Download |  |               |
| OFFICERS                 | Observices of the Physical Physical sectors |                     |                         |                      |                            | Previou  | s 1 Next      |

| MAHARASHTRA ENG                                      | INEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE                    |                                    |                           |   | Water Resources Department<br>Government of Maharashtra, India |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| ome About Us - Organisa                              | ition Chart — Research Activity —              | Knowledge Centre - Employee Corner | - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Co | ontact Us 🔹 Institute 🖘                     |  |
|  |  |                                    |                           |   |  |
|  |  |                                    |                           |   |  |
| ne / Knowledge Centre                                |  |                                    | -1-m                      |   |  |
| ne / Knowledge Centre                                | Letter box                                     | , 2                                | . <b>1</b> . m            |   |  |
| re / Knowledge Centre RATE LIST HANDBOOKS            | Letter box<br>Show 10 - entries                |                                    |                           |   | Search   |
| RATE LIST<br>HANDBOOKS<br>LETTER BOX                 | Letter box<br>Show 10 - ontries<br>Sr.No.      | + Subject                          | Date                      | ViewDownload                                | Search   |
| ne / Knowledge Centre RATE LIST HANDBOOKS LETTER BOX | Letter box<br>Show 10 - entries<br>Sr.No.<br>1 | * Subject<br>Letter box no 01      | Date<br>27-09-2024        | View/Bownload<br>View Attachment   Download | Search   |

# 3.21.3 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-6

# Requirement Name: Employee Corner

**Requirement Description:** The Employee Corner Module will provide essential resources and information for employees of the Water Resources Department (WRD) of Maharashtra. It will include hyperlinked menus to facilitate easy access to various sections, such as the Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box (linked to the Shebox site) and a table of circulars that lists relevant details, which can be exported in Excel format for convenience.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** Upon accessing the Employee Corner, users will find a hyperlinked menu leading to the PORTAL Employee Corner. Selecting the Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box will redirect them to the Shebox site, while clicking on the Circulars section will display a table of relevant details, complete with an option to download in Excel format.

# Data Fields/Elements:

- Hyperlinked Menu to PORTAL Employee Corner (Link)
- Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box (Link)
- Circulars Table (Table)
- Export to Excel (Button)
- Circular Title (Text Field)
- Date Issued (Date Field)
- Reference Number (Text Field)
- Details/Description (Text Area)
- Action Required (Dropdown)

| locion i loqu |  |
|---------------|--|
| Require       | Employee Centre  |
| ment          |  |
| Name          |  |
| Require       | provide essential resources and information for employees of the |
| ment          | Water Resources Department (WRD) of Maharashtra. It will         |
| Descripti     | include hyperlinked menus to facilitate easy access to various   |
| on            | sections, such as the Women Sexual Harassment Complaint          |

|                             | Box (linked to the She box site) and a table of circulars that lists<br>relevant details, which can be exported in Excel format for<br>convenience  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | convenience   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary<br>Actor:           | User, Administrator   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario | <ul> <li>Screen Containing following Functionality.</li> <li>WRD, Maharashtra</li> <li>Women Sexual Harassment Complaint box</li> <li>Circulars</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trigger                     | Employee Corner activation occurs when an employee accesses the Employee Corner from the main menu.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business<br>Rule:           | <ul> <li>The Employee Corner Module provides essential resources and information for employees of the Water Resources Department (WRD) of Maharashtra, promoting accessibility and transparency.</li> <li>4 Key Features <ol> <li>Hyperlinked Menu to PORTAL Employee Corner <ul> <li>Central navigation for accessing resources.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box <ul> <li>Direct link to Shebox for filing harassment complaints, enhancing workplace safety and support.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. Circulars Table <ul> <li>Displays important circulars with options to:</li> <li>Export to Excel for easy reference.</li> </ul> </li> </ol></li></ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |
| User<br>screen:             | Institution       Advanced Search       Visit Comment of Mail Andrage Units       Visit Comment of Mail Andrade Units       Visit Comment of Ma |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | > Instancesonoces     Tatel Resources begar them, manarashtra       > sexual Haassment<br>eLectronic Box (site-Box)     Employee Corner   |  |  |  |  |  |

4.1.1 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-7
 Requirement Name: Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)
 Requirement Description: FAQ menu would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. The respective tab will show the data related to the Frequently

Asked Questions. This section will allow management of FAQ section of the website. The administrator will be able view / add / edit / delete information in question answer format.

| Requirement<br>Name        | Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)  |
|----------------------------|---|
| Requirement<br>Description | The respective tab will show the data related to the Frequently Asked Questions. This section will allow management of FAQ section of the   |
|                            | website   |
| Primary<br>Actor:          | Website User, Administrative  |
| Main                       | Screen Containing following Functionality.  |
| Success                    | • FAO   |
| Scenario                   |   |
| Trigger                    | FAQ module activation occurs when the administrator logs into the control panel or when users navigate to the FAQ section from the homenage |
| Business                   | TADe are regularly reviewed for ecoursely and relevance, that there is a  |
| Business                   | FAQS are regularly reviewed for accuracy and relevance, that there is a   |
| Rule:                      | clear categorization system, and that a feedback mechanism is   |
|                            | established for users to suggest new questions or report issues.  |
| User screen:               | Sourch Advanced Search Advanced Search Comment of Managashite, India  |
|                            | Home About Us Organization Chart Research Activity Knowledge Center R4 Feed R11 Contact Us Institute  |
|                            | Home / FAQ / 😜  |
|                            |   |
|                            | ABOUT US FAQ  |
|                            | ORGANISATION CHART"   |
|                            | REGEARCH ACTIVITY *   |
|                            |   |
|                            | KNOW BOAR CENTRE *  |

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under FAQ will be managed through FAQ Module.

# 4.1.2 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-8

# Requirement Name: Tender

• **Requirement Description:** Tender Notice menu would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. The respective tab will show the data related to the Tenders Notice Information.

o This module will help Department in publishing Tender Notices, Tender Documents and related corrigendum on the website.

o Will allow Administrator or authorized staff to Add/Edit/Delete Notices for Tenders.

o Tenders will have expiry date and after expiry date it will automatically move to archive section.

o Will also allow Admin or Authorized staff to add documents to existing Tenders.

| Requirem                      | Tender   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descriptio | The respective tab will show the data related to the Tenders Notice Information  |
| n                             |  |
| Primary<br>Actor:             | Website User, Administrative   |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario   | <ul><li>Screen Containing following Functionality.</li><li>Tender</li></ul>  |
| Trigger                       | Tender module activation occurs when administrators or authorized staff<br>log into the control panel to manage tender notices, or when users access<br>the Tender section from the homepage.                              |
| Business<br>Rule:             | tender notices for accuracy, enforcement of expiry dates uploaded in the form of text or pdf will be managed by the administrative.  |
| User<br>screen:               | Advanced Saurch  |
|                               | TENGER MOTICES Tender Notices  |
|                               | Standard         Tender Nolices up to 10 lakits           Brow 10 - entries         Search           ScNo. * Details         Date           1         Beranati Read           2024-05-23         View/Rtachment   Download |

# 4.1.3 Requirement ID: FR-9

Requirement Name: RTI

Requirement Description: RTI menu is provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. The respective tab will show the data related to the RTI 'S of the MERI. This module will help Department in publishing its completed and ongoing RTI on the website. This module will have following features:

This will consist of Different Citizens.

User Screen:

| Requirement<br>Name                      | RTI  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Requirement<br>Description:              | RTI menu will be   | a content, Page  |   |   |  |  |
| Primary<br>Actor:                        | The MERI Admini  | istrator will man  | age RTI Content.  |   |  |  |
| Precondition<br>: Success<br>Guarantees: | User ,Administrat  | ive.   |   |   |  |  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:             | Screen Containin<br>RTI Act<br>RTI Officer<br>Proactive I  | g following Fund<br>rs Information<br>Disclosers   | ctionality.   |   |  |  |
| Business<br>Module:                      | Business rules r<br>updated RTI cont<br>permissions for c<br>feedback mechar   | require that the<br>ent in the CMS,<br>content manage<br>nism for users.                       | e MERI Adminis<br>ensuring menu a<br>ment, responsiv  | strator maintains<br>accessibility, user<br>e design, and a           |  |  |
| User Screen                              | Hore About Us Organisation Chart Research Activity & Kowledge Center - FAQ - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Tender - FAT - Contact Us - Institute -<br>FAT - Contact Us - Institute - Institute -<br>FAT - Contact Us - Institute - Institute - Institute -<br>FAT - Contact Us - Institute - Insti |  |   |   |  |  |
|  | Sr.No . Office name  | First Appellate Authority  | Public Information Officer  | Assistant Public Information Officer                                  |  |  |
|  | Administrative Office     Material Testing Referral Inheritation   | Shree, K. J. Deshmukh Administrative Officer<br>Shree, A. S. Mahra Scientific Research Officer | Shree, S. S. Ahamad Deputy Engineer   | Shree, A.U. Bedis First Clerk   |  |  |
|  | 3 Soll Mechanics Referral laboratory   | Shree, P. D. D.Parkhe Scientific Research Officer  | Shrimati. V. R. Ghane Scientific Officer  | Shree, J. R. Shinde Junior Clerk                                      |  |  |
|  | 4 Highway Division No. 1   | Olymp C.D. Rapadi Dasasark Officer   |   |   |  |  |
|  |  | onree, o.r. bagau Nesearch Onice   | Shree, V. H. Kotecha Assistant Research Officer   | Shree, V. D. Sapkal Senior Clerk                                      |  |  |
|  | 5 Resource Engineering Centre  | Shree, M.M. Kulkami  | Shree V. H. Kotecha Assistant Research Officer<br>Shree G.S. Gangapurkar Sub Divisional Officer | Shree, V. D. Sapkal Senior Clerk<br>Shree, A. N. Sapkale Senior Clerk |  |  |

# 4.1.4 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-10

# Requirement Name: Contact Us

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for Contact Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the detail about contact details of MERI. This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator. **Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Contact Us will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System.

# Contact Us

o Contact Info

| o Location I   | Иар   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| o Tourist Lo   | cations   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Requirement    | Contact Us  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Requirement    | This will help the department to give the   | the detail about contact   |  |  |  |  |
| Description    | details of MERI   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Actor: | Website User, Administrative.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Main Success   | Screen Containing following Functionality.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scenario:      | Contact Us  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trigger        | "Contact Us" module activation occurs<br>the "Contact Us" section from the main r   | when users navigate to   |  |  |  |  |
| Business       | contact information is regularly undate   | d by the administrative  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:        | that the location man accurately reflects I   | MERI's address and that  |  |  |  |  |
| modulo.        | information about tourist locations is i  | relevant and helpful for   |  |  |  |  |
|                | visitors  | clovant and noipiar lor  |  |  |  |  |
| User Screen    | Search Advanced Search  | Engish मराठी 🍝   |  |  |  |  |
|                | MAHARASHTRA ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE  | Water Resources Department   |  |  |  |  |
|                | Home About Us Departmetion Chart Research Activity Knowledge Center Employee Conter R42 Tender R11 Contect Us I Institute : |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Home / Contact us   | / <del>0</del>   |  |  |  |  |
|                | Contact us<br>Telephone Directory<br>Director General, Design, Training, Hydrology, Research& Safety, Nashik under Offices  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Sr.No. Office Harme and Address   | Phone No., STD No./Mall Fax No etc.  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 1 Director General,<br>Training, Hydrology, Research & safety MERI building, Dinderl Rosef, Nashik-422004                   | 1053-2530828/2530532<br>dgdthrs.nashkwrd@maharashtra.gov.in, pałodgmen@gmail.com |  |  |  |  |
|                | 2 Superintending Engineers,<br>Manarashta Engineering Research Institute (MER) MERI building, Dindori Road, Nashki-422004   | 0253-2531153<br>semerinsshik@gmail.com semerinashikurs@maharashiha.gov.in        |  |  |  |  |

# 4.1.5 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-11

Requirement Name: External Links

• **Requirement Description:** The External Links Module will provide a curated list of hyperlinked websites relevant to users, enhancing their access to additional resources and information. Each link will be clearly labelled and organized for easy navigation. **Stimulus/Response Sequences:** When a user accesses the External Links section, they will see a list of hyperlinked websites; upon clicking any link, the user will be redirected to the corresponding external site, allowing for seamless exploration of additional resources

# Data Fields/ Elements:

- Link Label (Text Field)
- URL (Text Field)
- Description (Text Area)
- Category (Dropdown)
- Open in New Tab (Checkbox)
| Requirem<br>ent Name:               | External Links  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descriptio<br>n: | curated list of hyperlinked websites relevant to users, enhancing their access to additional resources and information  |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | Website User, Administrative  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:        | <ul><li>Screen Containing following Functionality.</li><li>External links</li></ul>   |
| Trigger                             | External Links module activation occurs when users navigate to the "External Links" section from the main menu.   |
| Business<br>Module:                 | <ul> <li>The External Links Module provides users with a curated list of hyperlinked websites maintained by the administrative, facilitating easy access to relevant resources and information.</li> <li>Curated Links: Offers quick access to external resources, saving users time and effort.</li> <li>Data Fields: <ul> <li>Link Label: Clearly indicates the content of the link.</li> <li>URL: Direct web address for seamless navigation.</li> <li>Description: Provides context for each resource.</li> <li>Category: Organizes links for easier browsing.</li> <li>Open in New Tab: Enhances usability by allowing links to open in new tabs.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| User<br>Screen                      | Home       Abbott Us & Organisation Chart & Research Activity & Knowledge Centre & Employee Corner & FAQ & Tender & RTI & Contact Us & Institute         0       Scientific Research Officer,<br>natabite       0253-2650070<br>source-causiliandigmail.com         10       mert,<br>natabite       0259877642 (20030)<br>tent@pmail.com   |
|                                     | Poster Unit     Poster Vedio Gallery     Poster Vedio Gallery     Poster Vedio Gallery  |
|                                     | Market Egnergy Table     Market Egnergy Table     CoCATE YOUR OFFICE     QUICK LINKS       A  |

4.1.6 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-12 Requirement Name: E-GOV. **Requirement Description**: E-Gov. menu will be a link to WRD (wrd.maharasgtra.gov.in). The MERI Administrator will manage E-Gov. Content. **Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On a click of E-Gov., user will redirect to wrd.maharasgtra.gov.in.

### Data Fields/ Elements:

- E-Gov.
- Women Sexual harassment Complaint Box.
- Circulars.

| Requirement Name:        | E-GOV.   |
|--------------------------|--|
| Requirement Description: | menu will be a link to WRD<br>(wrd.maharasgtra.gov.in  |
| Primary Actor:           | The MERI Administrator will manage E-Gov.<br>Content.  |
| Main Success Scenario:   | <ul> <li>Screen Containing following Functionality</li> <li>E-Gov.</li> <li>Women Sexual harassment Complaint<br/>Box.</li> <li>Circulars</li> </ul> |
| Trigger                  | E-Gov module activation occurs when users select the "E-Gov" option from the main menu.  |
| Business Module:         | all links are regularly checked for accuracy<br>and relevance, and that any necessary<br>updates to content are performed promptly                   |
| User Screen              |  |

### 4.1.7 Requirement ID: (MERI) FR-13

### Requirement Name: Footer Links

• **Requirement Description:** The links that appear at the bottom of every page are referred as Footer Links. These are useful for the providing the useful and miscellaneous link of the website.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On a click of the respective footer link, user can view the details.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The following modules will necessary be cover under the Archive

- ➤ Privacy Policy
- ➤ Disclaimer
- ➤ Terms & Conditions
- ➤ Feedback
- ≻ Help
- ➤ Policies
- ≻ Site Map
- ➤ Contact Us

| Requiremen   | Footer Links  |
|--------------|---|
| t Name:      |   |
| Requiremen   | The links that appear at the bottom of every page are referred as   |
| t            | Footer Links  |
| Description: |   |
| Primary      | User, Administrative .  |
| Actor:       |   |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality   |
| Success      | Privacy Policy  |
| Scenario:    | ≻ Disclaimer  |
|              | Terms & Conditions  |
|              | ➤ Feedback  |
|              | ≻ Help  |
|              | ≻ Policies  |
|              | ≻ Site Map  |
|              | $\succ$ Contact Us  |
|              |   |
|              |   |
| Trigger      | Footer Links module activation occurs automatically as users  |
|              | navigate to any page on the website.  |
| Business     | all links are regularly reviewed and updated by the adminstraive to   |
| Module:      | ensure they remain active and relevant, and that any changes to   |
|              | policies or guidelines are reflected promptly in the Footer Links.  |
| User Screen  | About Us - Home About Us - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Centre - Employee Corner - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Contact Us - Institute -  |
|              | 10 Det 53   |
|              | ۲ ک   |
|              |   |
|              |   |
|              | Wistide 1 Wistide 2 Wistide 2 Wistide 2 Wistide 2 Wistide 2   |
|              | 🗈 Contact Us Photo/Vedio Gallery 🛛 SHE-Box 1493 🗲   |
|              |   |
|              | Manages Engineering Train.  |
|              | Name Management 2024 Volume 1 Thread Volume 1 |
|              | ADDRESS     Discher A     |
|              | Some conclose     PHONE     PHONE     PFONE     PFO     |
|              |   |
|              | syz@exinadhi.com > Sile Map   |

### 4 1.8 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-14

### Requirement Name: Events

• **Requirement Description:** Events Information will be provided on the home page of the MERI website. The respective module will show the data related to the Events. This module will help department in managing details of their upcoming Events, past events, events catalogue. We will develop this module with the following features: o Add / Edit / Deactivate Events through secure online control panel.

Manage Events Details including the following:

Events General Information.

Schedule.

Registration information.

Download documents.

Manage Events details including the following:

- Upload Events Photos.
- Upload Post Events documents.
- Upload Events details.

| Requirement  | Events  |
|--------------|---|
| Name:        |   |
| Requirement  | Events Information will be provided on the home page of the MERI  |
| Description: | website   |
| Primary      | User  |
| Actor:       |   |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality   |
| Success      | Events  |
| Scenario:    |   |
| Trigger      | Events module activation occurs when users click on the "Events"  |
|              | section from the home page.   |
| Business     | event information is regularly updated by the administrative , that   |
| Module:      | past events are archived appropriately, and that any changes in   |
|              | event details are promptly reflected on the website.  |
|              |   |
| User Screen  | About Uss - Home About Us - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Centre - Employee Corner - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Contact Us - Institute - |
|              | LATEST TENDERS  |
|              | 03 or 1 here 2003 0   |
|              |   |
|              |   |
|              | LATEST NEWS   |
|              | Lated even  |
|              | 10 Oct 25   |
|              | 80  |
|              | EXTERNAL LINKS  |
|              |   |
|              | 2 1000** 2 1000** 2 1000** 2 1000** 1 1000**  |
|              | © Contact Us PhotoVedio Gallery ∴ SHE Box 145 >   |

## 4.1.9 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-15

## Requirement Name: Media Gallery

• **Requirement Description:** Content comes from the Video/Photo management Module. We will develop an advanced Media gallery module to allow website team to publish best quality photos/videos on the website. Some of the unique features of Media gallery module will be: o Will allow uploading of Image/Video Name, Image/Video, Image/Video Description and MERI tags for each image/Video.

o Will have facility to view/add/edit/delete Images/Video in JPEG, GIF, PNG and FLV format.

o Will allow review, editing and publishing layers to ensure correctness of the content.

| Requirement<br>Name:         | Media Gallery   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Requirement<br>Description:  | Content comes from the Video/Photo management Module  |
| Primary<br>Actor:            | Administrative  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario: | Screen Containing following Functionality<br>➢ Media Gallery  |
| Trigger                      | Media Gallery activation occurs when users navigate to the Media<br>Gallery section from the homepage or relevant navigation menu.                      |
| Business<br>Module:          | media content should be Published by the Administrative.  |
| User Screen                  | About Uss - Home About Us - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Centre - Employee Corner - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Contact Us - Institute - |
|                              | 03 607 Find on market   |
|                              | 19 Oct Latest news 23   |
|                              | EXTERNAL LINKS  |
|                              | 🗈 Centact Us Photo:Vedio Gallery 🛛 SHE:Box 74.02 🕨 🔨  |

### 4 1.10 Requirement ID: (MERI)FR-16

### Requirement Name: Circulars

**Requirement Description:** Circulars menu would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. The respective tab will show the data related to the Circulars of the MERI. This module will help Department in publishing its public circulars on the website. This module will have following features:

1. Manage Circulars through secure online control panel.

2. Add/Edit/Delete Circulars on the website.

3. Define expiry date for each circular for automatic transfer into the archives section after specified period.

4. Define appropriate Meta tags for each circular for listing in search engine.

5. Preview and Publish Circulars on the website.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Circulars will be managed through Circulars Module.

| Requirement<br>Name:         | Circulars  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Requirement<br>Description:  | The respective tab will show the data related to the Circulars of the MERI   |
| Primary<br>Actor:            | Administrative   |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario: | Screen Containing following Functionality<br>≻ Circulars   |
| Trigger                      | when users navigate to the Circulars section from the main menu, initiating the display of circular information.   |
| Business<br>Module:          | <ul> <li>The Circulars Module enables the MERI Department to efficiently manage and publish public circulars on its website, enhancing transparency and accessibility.</li> <li>1. Secure Online Control Panel: Allows authorized users to manage circulars securely, ensuring data integrity.</li> <li>2. Add/Edit/Delete Circulars: Provides flexibility to keep information current and relevant, improving communication.</li> <li>3. Define Expiry Date: Automatically transfers expired circulars to an archives section, keeping the main list organized.</li> <li>4. Define Meta Tags: Improves search engine visibility, making circulars easier to find.</li> <li>5. Preview and Publish: Ensures accuracy before publication, maintaining credibility.</li> </ul> |
| User Screen                  | Abort Uss - Home Abort Us - Organisation Chart - Research Activity - Knowledge Centre - Employee Conner - FAQ - Tender - RTI - Centact Us - Institute -<br>LATEST TENDERS<br>03 or   |

# 4.2 Back End Requirement

Super Administrator Super Administrator can define the user account for the Delegated Admin (Content Creator, Content Reviewer and Content Approver). He will be able to create the roles according to the accessibility privilege granted to the Delegated Admin. Besides this Super Administrator will possess the entire authentication accessibility to upload /publish/edit/delete the content on the CEHP website. Super admin will have full control on all content and files of each institute's website.

Role based Task Assignment Model the Super Administrator can Create/ Edit / Delete Roles and assign to the specific user according to their responsibilities. Admin user will have full control on all content and files in each linked Institutes website. Role: Super Admin can create the user and give access to the following modules:

- 1) User Manager
- 2) Content Manager
- 3) Banner Manager
- 4) Media Manager
- 5) Related Links
- 6) Latest News/Events/Notifications Manager
- 7) Tenders
- 8) Department Information Desk Manager
- 9) Feedbacks
- 10) Archives
- 11) Audit Trai

# 4.3 Navigation Structure

| <u>S. No.</u> | <u>Tabs/Links</u>   | <u>Module</u>                  | <u>Menu</u><br>Location          |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>1.</u>     | Common Features• Skip to Main Content• Skip to Navigation• Screen Reader Access[CMS Page]• Accessibility options[Dynamic Page] o Font+/- [Functionality] oColor option[Functionality]Print [Functionality]Print [Functionality]Odays Visit Count, Totalvisit Count, Date of lastreviewed [DynamicPage] • Search withinsite [Search WebsiteWith GoogleCustomized Search] •Site Map •Marathi/English Versionof each webpage | <u>Dynamic</u><br><u>+ CMS</u> | <u>Common</u><br><u>Features</u> |
| <u>2.</u>     | <u>Home</u>   | <u>Dynamic</u>                 | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u>       |
| <u>3.</u>     | About Us<br>• material Testing<br>• soil testing division<br>• resource engineering<br><u>centre</u><br>• highway research<br><u>division no. 1</u><br>• civil work maintenance<br><u>division</u><br>• <u>General administration</u><br>• <u>State Asian pacific plans</u>   | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u>       |
| <u>4.</u>     | Organisation chart<br>Meri  | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main</u><br>Menu              |

| <u>5.</u><br><u>6.</u> | Research•Complete research•Ongoing research•Knowledge centre•Rate list•Handbook•Letter box•Awards and notable<br>works   | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)<br><u>Content</u><br>(CMS) | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u><br><u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u> |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| <u>7.</u>              | <ul> <li>Employee corner</li> <li>Water resource<br/>Maharashtra dept.</li> <li>Sexual harassment<br/>electronic box.</li> </ul>   | <u>Content</u><br><u>(CMS)</u>                     | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u>                               |
| <u>7.</u>              | Header Menu<br>Screen reader access<br>Accessibility option<br>Font+/-<br>Google custom search<br>Marathi/ English<br>Site map<br>Social media icon<br>Login.  | <u>Content</u><br><u>(CMS)</u>                     | <u>Main</u><br><u>menu</u>                               |
| <u>8.</u>              | Footer menu<br>Today's visit count<br>Total visit count<br>Date of last Reviewed<br>Link to different policy<br>pages<br>Relevant logos too<br>Certificate- compliance<br>of the latest-WCAG,<br>W3C, GIGW |  |  |

### 5 META

### 5.1 Introduction

The Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy (META), which was formerly called the Engineering Staff College (ESC) in Nashik, was founded by the Government of Maharashtra, India, to provide training for engineers currently in service within the Water Resources and Public Works Departments. The website offers information on the training calendar and professional examinations. META's main objective is to deliver training in engineering and management to develop the skills of in-service engineers for the modern era. It also plays a crucial role in connecting various departments across Maharashtra to improve engineering expertise.

## **5.2 Business Context**

**Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy (META),** formerly known as Engineering Staff College (ESC), Nashik is established by the Government of Maharashtra (India) to impart training to the in- service engineers, of Water Resources (earlier Irrigation Department) & Public Works Departments. The information on training calendar & professional examinations is available on this web site.

The Primary Objectives of META are to impart trainings in the areas of engineering and management fields to the in-service engineers to develop the skills for the 21st century. META acts as a bridge between all the concerned departments of Maharashtra state to expertise the engineers.

### 5.3 Key Stakeholders and Roles:

This document is intended for the **META Officials**, the **technical user group**, and the **Mechatronics implementation team**. It provides crucial insights into the system's requirements and functionalities, enabling the development team to gain a clear understanding of the tasks at hand. The content is structured to assist developers in identifying the key features to prioritize and implement in a logical sequence. The document targets a broad audience, including:

- **META Officials**: Provides insights on the product scope, functionality, user characteristics, and specific functional and non-functional requirements.
- **Developers**: Focuses on the functional and non-functional requirement specifications, guiding the technical implementation.
- **Designers**: Details the user interfaces, design constraints, and implementation considerations.
- **Testers**: Provides specifications for both functional and non-functional requirements to ensure thorough testing.

- **Business Development Team**: Intended for a comprehensive understanding of the entire document to align the business objectives with technical implementation.
- **Project Managers**: Focuses on an overview of the project, including the external user interfaces and the overall system description.

To facilitate a clear understanding, it is recommended that the document be read in chronological order, with the following tailored reading suggestions for each audience:



### **Overall Flow Of META :**

#### 5.4 Business Process Flow

This high-level explanation provides clarity on the roles, data flow, and processes involved in the system, which can then be broken down further into more detailed diagrams or business processes based on your software requirements.



# 5.5 Navigation Structure

| <u>S. No.</u> | <u>Tabs/Links</u>   | <u>Module</u>        | Menu Location                    |
|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|               |   |                      |                                  |
| <u>1.</u>     | Common Features<br>• Skip to Main Content<br>• Skip to Navigation<br>• Screen Reader Access [CMS<br>Page]<br>• Accessibility options<br>[Dynamic Page] o Font +/-<br>[Functionality] o Color option<br>[Functionality]<br>Print [Functionality]<br>• Todays Visit Count, Total visit<br>Count, Date of last reviewed<br>[Dynamic Page]<br>• Search within site [Search<br>Website With Google<br>Customized Search]<br>• Site Map<br>• Marathi/English Version of<br>each webpage | <u>Dynamic + CMS</u> | <u>Common</u><br><u>Features</u> |
| <u>2.</u>     | Home  | <u>Dynamic</u>       | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>3.</u>     | About Us <ul> <li>vision</li> <li>Mission</li> <li>organisational chart</li> <li>Life at META Campus</li> </ul>   | Content (CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>4.</u>     | Training:         • General         • RTC         • ATP         • Infrastructure         • Library         • Downloads  | Content (CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| 5.            | Professional Exams :<br>• <u>General</u><br>• <u>Syllabus</u><br>• <u>Notification</u>  | Content (CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |

| <u>6.</u> | Registration     Result     Downloads      RTI     Citizen Charter   | Content (CMS) | Main Menu        |
|-----------|--|---------------|------------------|
| <u>7.</u> | <u>Contact Us:</u> <u>Details Of Contacts</u>  | Content (CMS) | <u>Main Menu</u> |
| <u>8.</u> | Header Menu         • Screen reader access         • Accessibility option         • Font+/-         • Google custom search         • Marathi/ English         • Site map         • Social media icon         • Login.  | Content (CMS) | <u>Main menu</u> |
| <u>9.</u> | <ul> <li><u>Footer menu</u></li> <li><u>Today's visit count</u></li> <li><u>Total visit count</u></li> <li><u>Date of last Reviewed</u></li> <li><u>Link to different policy pages</u></li> <li><u>Relevant logos too</u></li> <li><u>Certificate- compliance of the latest-WCAG, W3C, GIGW</u></li> </ul> |               |                  |

### 5.6 Use Cases

The proposed flow has been given for general public for visiting the website for viewing general information present on the website and the Administration part for maintaining the website.

The general visitor would be able to view the content of the website, search the website content, View the images and will have accessibility options. It can be shown through below Use Case Diagram:

### 5.7 Use case for Admin:

The Proposed Flow has been given for Admin for handling website 's contents and administrative part for maintaining the website's content of relevant departments .



### 5.8 Use case for General users:

The Proposed Flow has been given for General Users who will able to see the web contents and access the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.



### Use case for managers:

The Proposed Flow has been given for Manager who will able to see the web contents and access the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.



Use case for Staff:

The Proposed Flow has been given for staff who will able to see the web contents and access, update/edit the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.





## 5.9 Data Flow Diagrams



5.10 Data Flow Diagrams DFD – Level 1

## Data Flow Diagram For Meta



DFD – Level 2

**DFD 2**:



### **5.11 Specific Requirements**

External Interface Requirement:

**Overall Flow Of META:** 

Context diagram shows the systems external interface requirements :



# 5.12 Functional Requirements

## 5.13 Detailed Requirement

### 5.14 Requirement ID: FR-1(META)

Requirement Name: Home (Menu Navigation)

**Requirement Description:** This would be provided under the Menu Bar of the Home Page. The Mouse hover effect is given to its CSS Style.

## User Screen:

HOME SCREEN – Desktop View



| Requireme<br>nt Name:               | Home(navigation)  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Requireme<br>nt<br>Description<br>: | This would be provided under the Menu Bar of the Home Page. The Mouse hover effect is given to its CSS Style.   |
| Context of<br>Use:                  | This requirement and functional design specification identifies the steps required to view "Home" menu navigation provides users with easy access to the homepage.  |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | User, Administrator   |
| Pre-<br>Condition                   | It will include sections for Upcoming Events, Statistics, a subscription<br>feature for the Annual Training Program, and Academic News, along<br>with details about the Training Management Team. This module will<br>ensure that content is regularly updated and easily accessible to<br>users. |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario         | <ul> <li>Screen Containing following Functionality.</li> <li>Calendar</li> <li>Upcoming Events</li> <li>Statistics</li> <li>Get Your Annual Training Program Directly on your Email</li> <li>Academic News</li> <li>Training Management Team</li> </ul>   |
| Business<br>Rule:                   | The Home page consist the information about the department  |





Stimulus/ Response Sequences: The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once clicking on the menu.

Data Fields/Elements: Not Required

### 5.15 Requirement ID:(META) FR-2

Requirement Name: About Us

Requirement Description: The menu for About Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the brief introduction about The Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy (META). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator.

Stimulus/ Response Sequences: On moving the cursor over the About Us tab, the following sub-menus will appear on the drop down.

| Requirement       | About Us  |
|-------------------|---|
| Name <sup>.</sup> |   |
| Hume:             |   |
|                   |   |
| Context of        | This requirement and functional design specification identifies the |
| use:              | steps required to view About us details of particular website       |
| Primary           | Site Administrator  |
| Actor:            |   |
| Precondition:     | Only About us Details can be entered                                |
| Success           | • Data Can't be Remove once saved by Administrator/ Super           |
| Guarantees:       | Admin   |
|                   | Data saved successfully.  |
| Main Success      | Screen Containing following Functionality.                          |
| Scenario:         | About META,   |
|                   | Vision,   |
|                   | Mission Organization,   |
|                   | Chart Life @META Campus   |
|                   |   |
| Business          | Administrator and contain manager has privileges to Add & Update    |
| Rules:            | category Details.   |



## 5.16 ABOUT META SCREEN

<u>User Screen</u>:







## 5.17 Requirement ID: FR-3(META)

### Requirement Name: Training

• **Requirement Description:** The Training menu will be accessible from the main Menu Bar located on the Home Page, featuring a Mouse Hover Effect in its CSS design. This functionality will enable the department to present a concise overview of the Training offered at The Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy (META). The content for this page will be managed by the Site Administrator through a content-based CMS.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Training will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System.

### Training

- General
- RTC
- RTC Pune
- RTC Aurangabad
- RTC Nagpur
- ATP
- META
- RTCP
- RTCA
- RTCN
- Infrastructure
- Library
- Downloads
- Guest Faculty
- Online Training

|           | 0  |
|-----------|--|
| Requireme | Training   |
| nt Name:  |  |
| Requireme | This functionality will enable the department to present a concise |
| nt        | overview of the Training offered at The Maharashtra Engineering    |
|           | Training Academy (META)  |

| Descriptio<br>n:                                |   |
|---|---|
| Primary<br>Actor:                               | The content for this page will be managed by the Site Administrator through a content-based CMS   |
| Preconditi<br>on:<br>Success<br>Guarantee<br>s: | Success guarantees that the CMS is operational, content is approved,<br>the menu item is integrated, user permissions are set, the design is<br>responsive, and all functionalities   |
| Trigger   | The trigger for the Training page activation occurs when the Site<br>Administrator successfully publishes approved content in the CMS and<br>integrates the "Training" menu item into the main menu bar.  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:                    | Screen Containing following Functionality.  General  RTC  RTC Pune  RTC Aurangabad  RTC Nagpur  ATP  META  RTCP  RTCA  RTCN  Infrastructure  Library  Downloads  Guest Faculty  Online Training   |
| Business<br>Module:                             | <ul> <li>The Training Module provides an overview of training programs at The Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy (META), accessible from the home page with a mouse hover effect for enhanced user engagement.</li> <li>1. Structured Categories: Includes sections for General training, Regional Training Centres (Pune, Aurangabad, Nagpur), Advanced Training Programs (META, RTCP, RTCA, RTCN), Infrastructure, Library resources, Downloads, Guest Faculty, and Online Training.</li> </ul> |



Data Fields/ Elements: The categories under Organisation Chart will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System.

### 5.18 Requirement ID-FR-4(META)

Requirement Name: Professional Exam

• **Requirement Description:** The main Menu Bar on the Home Page will feature a Training menu. This tab will showcase data pertinent to the Training module of the META. The Training module consists of various submenus, with certain ones controlled by the CMS and others that operate in a dynamic manner

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Training will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System.

### Training

- General
- Syllabus
- Notification
- Registration
- Results
- Downloads

Data Fields/ Elements: The categories under Circulars will be managed through Circulars Module.

| Requirement  | Professional Exam  |
|--------------|--|
| Name:        |  |
| Requirement  | The main Menu Bar on the Home Page will feature a Training         |
| Description: | menu. This tab will showcase data pertinent to the Training module |
| -            | of the META.   |
| Primary      | The content for this page will be managed by the Site              |
| Actor:       | Administrator through a content-based CMS and others that          |
|              | operate in a dynamic manner  |

| Precondition:<br>Success<br>Guarantees: | Success guarantees that the CMS is operational, content is<br>approved, the menu item is integrated, user permissions are set,<br>the design is responsive, and all functionalities |
|---|---|
| Main Success                            | Screen Containing following Functionality.  |
| Scenario:                               | General   |
|   | Svllabus  |
|   | Notification  |
|   | Registration  |
|   | Results   |
|   |   |
| Business                                | • Downloads   |
| Modulo                                  | The Manarashira Engineering Training Academy (META),  |
| Module.                                 | 1 Structured Cotegories   |
|   | Conoral: Overview of the training program   |
|   | Syllabus: Detailed curriculum information   |
|   | • <b>Syliabus.</b> Detailed curredium mornation.  |
|   | announcements regarding exams   |
|   | <b>Begistration:</b> Information and forms for enrolling in   |
|   | training programs   |
|   | <b>Results:</b> Access to exam results for participants   |
|   | <ul> <li><b>Downloads:</b> Essential documents and resources</li> </ul>   |
|   | related to the training   |
|   |   |
| User Screen:                            | Sauch English Hills 🛦 🏕 Login   |
|   | 🐷 Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy Water Resources Department 🍙   |
|   | 🥪 opelinuest of wuxukusinitu. Government of Maharabita, Inda 💛  |
|   | Home About Is - Training - Professional Exam - RTI - Contact Us - Institute -   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   | Reads   |
|   |   |
|   | Home / Training /   |
|   |   |
|   | > GENERAL General   |
|   | META and RTO's conduct trainings as per State Training Poly 2011. Following types of Trainings have been arranged,  |
|   | > ATP 1 Foundation Training<br>2 After Dependent Training   |
|   | 3 Reference Training 5 FACULTY 4 ART Training   |
| 1                                       | A detailed training     Consider training   |

## 5.19 Requirement ID: FR-5(META)

Requirement Name: RTI

Requirement Description: RTI menu is provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. The respective tab will show the data related to the RTI 'S of the META. This

module will help Department in publishing its completed and ongoing RTI on the website. This module will have following features:

This will consist of Different Citizens.

User Screen:





| Requirement  | RTI   |
|--------------|---|
| Name         |   |
| Requirement  | RTI menu will be a content, Page.                                 |
| Description: |   |
| Primary      | The META Administrator will manage RTI Content.                   |
| Actor:       |   |
| Precondition |   |
| : Success    |   |
| Guarantees:  |   |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality.                        |
| Success      | RTI Act   |
| Scenario:    | RTI Officers Information  |
|              | Proactive Disclosers  |
| Business     | Business rules require that the META Administrator maintains      |
| Module:      | updated RTI content in the CMS, ensuring menu accessibility, user |
|              | permissions for content management, responsive design, and a      |
|              | feedback mechanism for users.                                     |



## 5.20 Requirement ID: FR-6(META)

Requirement Name: contact us

**Requirement Description:** contact us menu would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. The respective tab will show the information of Details of organization and training academy. from those some of the sub menus were handled through CMS & some of the modules will work dynamically.

| Requirem   | contact us  |
|------------|---|
| ent Name.  |   |
| Requirem   | The menu for Contact Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar     |
| ent        | of the Home Page accompanied. This will help the department to give   |
| Descriptio | the detail about contact details of The Maharashtra Engineering       |
| n          | Training Academy (META)   |
| Primary    | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site             |
| Actor:     | Administrator.  |
|            |   |
| Trigger    | The trigger for the Contact Us module activation occurs when the site |
|            | administrator publishes approved content in the CMS and integrates    |
|            | the "Contact Us" menu item into the main menu bar.                    |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality.                            |
| Success    | Contact Info  |
| Scenario:  | Tourist Locations   |
| Business   | the site administrator must keep the contact information updated,     |
| Module:    | ensure menu accessibility, manage user permissions for content        |
|            | editing, maintain responsive design, and implement a feedback         |
|            | mechanism for users.  |



## 5.21 Requirement ID: FR-7(META)

Requirement Name: Institute

**Requirement Description:** This module will consist of all the details of the Institute linked up with this page, so general user or trainee can access the details . with the help of function of hover over the menu bar, will eligible to get the further details of the Institutes on the web page.

| Requirement<br>Name          | Institute   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Requirement<br>Description   | This module will consist of all the details of the Institute linked up with this page   |
| Primary<br>Actors            | general user or trainee can access the details  |
| Trigger                      | The trigger for the Institute module activation occurs when the approved content is published and the "Institute" menu item is integrated into the main menu bar. |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario: | <ul> <li>Screen Containing following Functionality.</li> <li>MERI</li> <li>META</li> <li>CEHP</li> <li>KWDT</li> <li>CDO</li> <li>SLTAC</li> </ul>                |



### 5.22 User Screen:

| Search Advanced Search  | English मराठी A A+ A- Login |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Government of Managashira   | Water Resources Department  |
| Home       About Us       Training       Professional Exam       RT       Contact Us       Remain         Disket       Meri       Meri       Meri       Meri       Meri         Disket       Meri       Meri </th <th></th> |                             |
| Tome 7 - Cleaning   |                             |
| > general General   |                             |
| META and RTC's conduct trainings as per State Training Policy 2011. Following types of Trainings have been arranged,  |                             |
| > ATP 1. Foundation Training<br>2. After Promotion Training   |                             |
| S FACULTY     After Training     S Orientation Training   |                             |

### 5.23 Requirement ID -FR-8 (META)

### Requirement Name: Media Gallery

• **Requirement Description:** Content comes from the Video/Photo management Module. We will develop an advanced Media gallery module to allow website team to publish best quality photos/videos on the website. Some of the unique features of Media gallery module will be:

o Will allow uploading of Image/Video Name, Image/Video, Image/Video Description and META tags for each image/Video.

o Will have facility to view/add/edit/delete Images/Video in JPEG, GIF, PNG and FLV format.

| content.                           |   |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Requirem<br>ent Name               | Media Gallery   |  |
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descripti<br>on | Content comes from the Video/Photo management Modu  | le   |
| Primary<br>Actor:                  | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by Administrator.   | / the Site   |
| Trigger                            | The trigger for the Media Gallery activation occurs development is complete, tested, and approved for us website team.  | when the<br>se by the                                |
| Business<br>Module                 | that content uploaded to the Media Gallery by the administ<br>the high-quality, regularly reviewed for accuracy, formats<br>supported, and a clear process for content ma<br>(add/edit/delete) must be established.   | rative with<br>s must be<br>nagement                 |
| User<br>Screen                     | 10 Oct 53   |  |
|                                    | EXTERNAL LINKS       Ride 1     Ride 2     Ride 2     Ride 2     Ride 2       Image: Contact Us     Photo/Vedio Gallery     Image: SHE Box  | FAQS >   |
|                                    |   | QUICK LINKS  |
|                                    | Netlik Maharabi 2014<br>4.7 *****<br>Verlinger risp<br>Verlinger risp<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organization<br>Organi | Privacy Policy     Disolaimar     Terms & Conditions |
|                                    | + EMAL<br>yz Zmoradzik kom  | > Help   |

o Will allow review, editing and publishing layers to ensure correctness of the content.

### 5.24 Back End Requirement

Super Administrator Super Administrator can define the user account for the Delegated Admin (Content Creator, Content Reviewer and Content Approver).

He will be able to create the roles according to the accessibility privilege granted to the Delegated Admin.

Besides this Super Administrator will possess the entire authentication accessibility to upload /publish/edit/delete the content on the META website.

Super admin will have full control on all content and files of each institute's website.

Role based Task Assignment Model the Super Administrator can Create/ Edit / Delete Roles and assign to the specific user according to their responsibilities.

Admin user will have full control on all content and files in each linked Institutes website. Role: Super Admin can create the user and give access to the following modules:

### 1) User Manager

2) Content Manager 3

- 3) Banner Manager
- 4) Media Manager
- 5) Related Links
- 6) Latest News/Events/Notifications Manager
- 7) Tenders
- 8) Department Information Desk Manager
- 9) Feedbacks
- 10) Archives
- 11) Audit Trai

5.25 User Manager User List

User List

| META                                   |    |        |                       |                        |        |              |        | Hi Super     | Admin     |
|--|----|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| Dashboard                              |    |        |                       |                        |        |              |        |              |           |
| 🖶 User Manager                         | ۰. | Depa   | rtment User I         | Manager                |        |              |        |              |           |
| » View All                             |    |        |                       | -                      |        |              |        |              |           |
| » Add New                              |    |        |                       |                        |        |              | 1      | Add New Depa | ertment l |
| ≡ Content Manager                      | <  | Search |                       |                        |        |              | h      | 9            |           |
| Employee Corner Manager                | ٠. | Cr No. | Nama                  | Email Address          | Ptotus | Accien Do    |        | Edit Datail  |           |
| Banner Manager                         | <  | 3r.No. | Vonesh Chafle         | chafle@amail.com       | Active | Assign Ho    | Boles  | Edit Detail  |           |
| Trainer Manager                        | <  | 2.     | Ranjeet Singh Chouhan | ranjeetsingh@gmail.com | Active | Assign Roles |        |              |           |
| Media Manager                          | <  | з.     | Bhupesh Gautam        | bcngautam@gmail.com    | Active | Assign Roles |        | 8            |           |
| 6 Related Links                        | <  | 4.     | Raja Talathoti        | raja@gmail.com         | Active | Assign Roles |        | Ø            |           |
| 21 Latest News/Events/Press<br>Release | <  |        |                       |                        |        |              | Active | Inactive     | Delete    |
| t Tender                               | <  |        |                       |                        |        |              |        |              | •         |
| Recruitment                            | <  |        |                       |                        |        |              |        |              |           |
|  |    |        |                       |                        |        |              |        |              |           |

| <u>User L</u>           | <u>Jetun</u>                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         | Hi Super Admin 🛛 🛔 👻          |
| Department User Manager |                               |
| sopartment over manager |                               |
|                         | Back to Department Users list |
| First Name *            |                               |
|                         |                               |
| Last Name *             |                               |
|                         |                               |
| Work Telephone          |                               |
| Mobile                  |                               |
|                         |                               |
| Email Address *         |                               |
|                         |                               |
| Password: *             |                               |
|                         |                               |
| Confirm Password: *     |                               |
|                         |                               |

## 5.26 Content Manager Content List

|        |                    |               |              |              | Hi Su    | per Adm | in 🛔   |
|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|
| Cont   | ent Manage         | r System (C   | MS)          |              |          |         |        |
|        |                    |               |              |              |          | Add Nev | v Menu |
|        |                    |               |              | Se           | earch    |         | Q      |
| Sr.No. | Main Menu          | Menu Position | Move Up/Down | Add Sub Menu | Status   | Edit    | 0      |
| 1.     | Home               | Тор           | <b>↑ ↓</b>   | 0            | Inactive | ß       |        |
| 2.     | About Us           | Тор           | <b>↑ ↓</b>   | 0            | Active   | Ø       |        |
| 3.     | Training           | Тор           | <b>↑ ↓</b>   | 0            | Active   | Ø       |        |
| 4.     | Professional Exam  | Тор           | <b>↑ ↓</b>   | 0            | Active   | ß       | 0      |
| 5.     | RTI                | Тор           | <b>↑ ↓</b>   | 0            | Active   | Ø       |        |
| 6.     | Contact Us         | Тор           | <b>↑ ↓</b>   | 0            | Active   | Ø       | 0      |
| 7.     | Investor Relations | Тор           | <b>↑ ↓</b>   | 0            | Inactive | ß       |        |
| 8.     | Contact Us         | Тор           | <b>* •</b>   | 0            | Inactive | Ø       |        |

Content Details:

|  |   | Back to Menu Manager |
|--|---|----------------------|
| /lenu Name (English) *   |   |                      |
| đenu Name (Marathi) *  |   |                      |
| Menu Position *  |   |                      |
| Тор  |   | •                    |
| Nenu Type *  |   |                      |
| Content  |   | •                    |
| Image: Style       Image: Style <t< th=""><th>○                                      </th><th></th></t<> | ○ |                      |
|  |   |                      |
|  |   |                      |
|  |   |                      |
|  |   |                      |
|  |   |                      |

| age Conte | ent (Marathi) *                          |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|-----------|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|--|
| 🕞 Source  | » 🗟  🗋 🙆 🚺                               | 1 1 k h n n n n | 6 V N N A   | 🛯 🕼 🖉 📄              |           | 💷 🔝 📾 |  |
| BI        | ∐ ABC × <sub>2</sub> × <sup>2</sup> ] §Ξ |                 | = = = ! 🐁 🛝 | \$ 🔝 Ø 🗖 🗄           | 🙂 🏟 🔚     |       |  |
| Style     | ▼ Format                                 | t Font          | ▼ Size      | - T <sub>2</sub> - ( | 🍇 - 🔝 🖄 🖾 |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
| -         |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
| enu Page  | Keywords *                               |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
|           |  |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
| enu Page  | Description *                            |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
| enu Page  | Description *                            |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
| enu Page  | Description *                            |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |
| enu Page  | Description                              |                 |             |                      |           |       |  |

|                |   |          | ♡ ∽ ⊂ <b>M</b> \$ |               | n 😥 👬 💷 📓 📾 |  |
|----------------|---|----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| B I U ABC      | × <sub>2</sub> x <sup>2</sup> ] ∃∃ ∃∃   ∰ | ∉ ((]≡≡≡ |                   | 🚨 🖉 🗖 🗄 🥹 🌍 k |             |  |
| Style          | ▼ Format                                  | ▼ Font   | ▼ Size            | • 12• @• D    | <u>3</u>    |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
|                |   |          |                   |               |             |  |
| Menu Page Keyw | rords *                                   |          |                   |               |             |  |
| Menu Page Keyw | rords *                                   |          |                   |               |             |  |
| Menu Page Keyw | rords *                                   |          |                   |               |             |  |
| Menu Page Keyw | ription *                                 |          |                   |               |             |  |
| Menu Page Keyw | ription *                                 |          |                   |               |             |  |

Hi Super Admin 🛛 🛔 🔻

# Banner Manager

|        |  | Search |          |       |
|--------|--|--------|----------|-------|
| Sr.No. | Title  | Status | Edit     |       |
| 1.     | Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy, Nashik | Active | ß        | (     |
| 2.     | Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy, Nashik | Active | Ø        | (     |
| 3.     | Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy, Nashik | Active | Ø        | (     |
|        |  | Active | Inactive | delet |
|        |  | Active | Inactive |       |

## 5.27 Banner Detail
| Sanner Manager                                      |                      |
|---|----------------------|
|   | Back to Banner Manag |
| Banner Title (English) *                            |                      |
| Banner Title (Marathi) *                            |                      |
| Banner Alt Tag (English) *                          |                      |
| Banner Alt Tag (Marathi) *                          |                      |
| File Upload (Upload banner of 628px × 246px size) * |                      |
| Browse No file selected.                            |                      |

# Registered Members Manager

5.28 Media Manager Photo Category (Album) Manager

#### Photo Category (Album) Manager

| User Manager                     | < | Phote  | o Categories Manager   |        |         |        |        |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| E Content Manager                | < |        |  |        |         |        |        |
| 🖀 Employee Corner Manager        | < |        |  |        | Add     | New Ca | itegor |
| Banner Manager                   | < |        |  | Search |         |        | Q      |
| 🖬 Media Manager                  | < | Sr.No. | Title  | State  | 15      | Edit   | 0      |
| » View Photo Category            |   | 1.     | Vigilance Awareness Week 2020  | Ac     | tive    | ß      |        |
| » Add Photo Category             |   | 2.     | 58th Annual General Meeting  | Ac     | tive    | ß      | 0      |
| »View Photogallery               |   | з.     | 15 Aug 2020  | Ina    | ctive   | ß      |        |
| » Add New Photo                  |   | 4.     | Ambedikar Jayanti 14th April 2017  | Inac   | ctive   | œ      | 0      |
| »View Vidoegallery               |   | 5.     | Shri Mukund Chaudhari Takes Over As MOIL CMD                                       | Ac     | tive    | ß      |        |
| » Add New Video                  |   | 6.     | Farewell forCMD Shri G.P. Kundargi   | Ina    | ctive   | Ø      | 0      |
| Belated Links                    | < | 7.     | Bhumi Poojan of 2nd Verical Shaft and residential quarters at Ukwa Mine - 05082016 | Ac     | tive    | ß      |        |
| Latest News/Events/Press Release | < |        |  | Active | nactive | de     | lete   |
| Tender                           | < |        |  |        |         |        | 1      |

# Photo Category (Album) Detail Manager

| CE-Hydrology project       |   | Hi Super Admin 🛛 👗 👻       |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| B Dashboard                |   |                            |
| 🐮 User Manager             | < | Photo Category Manager     |
| .≡ Content Manager         | < |                            |
| 😤 Employee Corner Manager  | < | Back to Category Manager   |
| Banner Manager             | < | Category Title (English) * |
| 🔚 Media Manager            | < |                            |
| » View Photo Category      |   | Category Title (Marathi) * |
| » Add Photo Category       |   |                            |
| »View Photogallery         |   | Submit                     |
| » Add New Photo            |   |                            |
| »View Vidoegallery         |   |                            |
| » Add New Video            |   |                            |
| % Related Links            | < |                            |
| I Latest News/Events/Press | < |                            |

Photo Manager

| User Manager <           | Phot   | os Manager                    |       |        |         |     |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|-----|
| Content Manager <        |        |                               |       |        |         |     |
| Employee Corner Manager  |        |                               |       | A      | Add New | V F |
| ) Banner Manager <       |        |                               | Searc | h      |         |     |
| Media Manager <          | Sr.No. | Title                         | Image | Status | Edit    |     |
| » View Photo Category    | 1.     | Vigilance Awareness Week 2020 |       | Active | ø       |     |
| » Add Photo Category     | 2.     | Vigilance Awareness Week 2020 |       | Active | Ø       |     |
| »View Photogallery       | з.     | Vigilance Awareness Week 2020 |       | Active | Ø       |     |
| » Add New Photo          | 4.     | Vigilance Awareness Week 2020 |       | Active | Ø       |     |
| »View Vidoegallery       | 5.     | Vigilance Awareness Week 2020 |       | Active | Ø       |     |
| » Add New Video          | 6.     | Vigilance Awareness Week 2020 |       | Active | Ø       |     |
| Related Links <          | 7.     | Vigilance Awareness Week 2020 |       | Active | Ø       |     |
| Latest News/Events/Press | 8.     | Vigilance Awareness Week 2020 |       | Active | Ø       |     |
| Tender <                 | 9.     | AGM-2020                      |       | Active | C       |     |
| Recruitment <            | 10.    | AGM-2020                      |       | Active | Ø       |     |

### 5.29 Photo Detail Manager

| 📽 User Manager                   | Photo Manager             |              |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| E Content Manager                | <                         |              |
| Employee Corner Manager          | ć.                        | Back to phot |
| Banner Manager                   | Category*                 |              |
| Media Manager                    | < Select Category         |              |
| » View Photo Category            | Photo Title (English) *   |              |
| » Add Photo Category             |                           |              |
| »View Photogallery               | Photo Title (Marathi) *   |              |
| » Add New Photo                  | Photo Alt Tag (English) * |              |
| »View Vidoegallery               |                           |              |
| » Add New Video                  | Photo Alt Tag (Marathi) * |              |
| Related Links                    | K                         |              |
| Latest News/Events/Press Release | File Upload *             |              |
|                                  | Browse No file selected.  |              |
| Recruitment                      | Submit                    |              |

#### Video Manager

| CE-Hydrology project       |   |          |                     |        |        | Hi Supe  | r Admin |
|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| @ Dashboard                |   |          |                     |        |        |          |         |
| 🖀 User Manager             | < | Videos I | Manager             |        |        |          |         |
| E Content Manager          | < |          |                     |        |        |          |         |
| 🚰 Employee Corner Manager  | < |          |                     |        |        |          | Add New |
| Banner Manager             | < |          |                     |        | Search | l        | 9       |
| Media Manager              | < | Sr.No.   | Title               | Status | Edit   |          |         |
| » View Photo Category      |   | 1.       | CEHP Videos Part -1 | Active |        | C.       |         |
| » Add Photo Category       |   | 2.       | CEHP Videos Part -2 | Active |        | C.       |         |
| »View Photogallery         |   | з.       | CEHP Videos Part -3 | Active |        | ß        |         |
| » Add New Photo            |   |          |                     |        | Active | Inactive | delete  |
| »View Vidoegallery         |   |          |                     |        |        |          |         |
| » Add New Video            |   |          |                     |        |        |          |         |
| % Related Links            | < |          |                     |        |        |          |         |
| E Latest News/Events/Press |   |          |                     |        |        |          |         |

# 5.30 Video Detail Manager

Video Detail Manager

| CE-Hydrology project       |   |                         | Hi Super Admin      |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Dashboard                  |   |                         |                     |
| 🖀 User Manager             | < | Video Details           |                     |
| E Content Manager          | < |                         |                     |
| 🖀 Employee Corner Manager  | < |                         | Back to Videos Mana |
| Banner Manager             | < | Video Title (English) * |                     |
| Media Manager              | < |                         |                     |
| » View Photo Category      |   | Video Title (Marathi) * |                     |
| » Add Photo Category       |   |                         |                     |
| »View Photogallery         |   | video ID -              |                     |
| » Add New Photo            |   |                         |                     |
| »View Vidoegallery         |   | Submit                  |                     |
| » Add New Video            |   |                         |                     |
| % Related Links            | < |                         |                     |
| I Latest News/Events/Press |   |                         |                     |

### Related Links

**Related Links Detail** 

|                                   | Hi Super Admin 🛛 🔒 🗸          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Related Links Manager             |                               |
|                                   | Back to Related Links Manager |
| Related Links Title (English) *   |                               |
| Related Links Title (Marathi) *   |                               |
| Related Links Alt Tag (English) • |                               |
| Related Links Alt Tag (Marathi) * |                               |
| Website URL *                     |                               |
| File Upload *                     |                               |
| Browse No file selected.          |                               |
| Submit                            |                               |

# 5.31 Latest News/Events/Notifications Manager News/Events/Notifications Detail

| atest News/Current Events Manager | Kony<br>http://www.kony.com/ |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                   | Back to News Manager         |
| Title (English) *                 |                              |
| Title (Marathi) •                 |                              |
| Start Date *                      |                              |
| mm/dd/yyyy                        |                              |
| End Date *                        |                              |
| mm / dd / yyyy                    |                              |
| Type *                            |                              |
| Latest News                       | •                            |
| Content Type *                    |                              |
| Select Menu Type                  | -                            |
| Source of Information             |                              |
| Publish Date                      |                              |
| mm / dd / yyyy                    |                              |
| Page Keywords *                   |                              |
| Page Description *                |                              |
| Submit                            |                              |

### 5.32 Tenders Manager Tender Detail

# **Tender Details**

|                                 | Back to Tender Manager                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Tender Ref. No. *               |                                       |
| Tender Title (English) *        |                                       |
| Tender Title (Marathi)          |                                       |
| Tender Description (English) *  |                                       |
| Tender Description (Marathi)    |                                       |
| Tender Cost(In Rs.) *           |                                       |
| Earnest Money (In Rs) *         |                                       |
| Publish Date *                  |                                       |
| mm / dd / yyyy                  |                                       |
| Last Date of Submission *       |                                       |
| mm / dd / yyyy                  |                                       |
| Tender Technical Opening Date * |                                       |
| mm / dd / yyyy                  |                                       |
| Financial Opening Date *        |                                       |
| mm / dd / yyyy                  |                                       |
| Primary Contact Person *        |                                       |
| Select Any                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Start Date *                    |                                       |
| mm / dd / yyyy                  |                                       |
| End Date *                      |                                       |
| mm / dd / yyyy                  |                                       |
| Submit                          |                                       |
|                                 |                                       |

# 5.33 Data Design General Requirement

| Sr. No. | General Requirements   |
|---------|--|
| 1       | Website should be compiled with all GIGW & W3C guidelines  |
| 2       | bilingual- Marathi & English and also easy operating for handicapped   |
| 3       | Easy upload option for admin   |
| 4       | Main tab & Sub Tabs can be added in portal by superadmin   |
| 5       | in main page main tab having sub tab gave dropdown to view content.  |
| 6       | Details of overall layout is as per given in this workbook.  |
| 7       | Font english as per website india.gov.in and marathi as per maharashtra.gov.in   |
| 8       | in any prob regarding site closing or maintaince inform the admin by phone notification.   |
| 9       | On each web page Sub Tabs should be displaed on left side. Detailes of clicked sub tab should shown in center.   |
| 10      | Number of rows in any (system made) table shoud be restricted to 10 rows and provide "Previous or Next Page" tabs at Top & Bottom  |
| 11      | In Table uploading of data should come in row as per uploaded sequence in all table except any perticular<br>instruction.(Latest uploaded document should come first in table)           |
| 12      | As mentioned provide seprate login ids for uploading data in system.   |
| 13      | Date filter should be - "From Date" to "To Date"   |
| 14      | All web pages should have print option on top of page on right side.   |
| 15      | All web pages should have " top button" on right side at bottom of page and " bottom button" on top of page on right side. So that user can easily go to top of page and bottom of page. |

# <u>Sub Tabs</u>

|   |   | Search             |                 | A-LA IA+              | Color contrast    | Contact Admin | Site Map                                     |                                | English/Marathi |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
|   |   |                    |                 |                       | Water Res         | ource Departm | nent, Government of Maharas                  | shtra                          |                 |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
|   |   | State logo         |                 |                       |                   | Name          | of INSTITUTE                                 |                                |                 |                    | Logo          |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
| Main Tab<br>on top                            |   | НОМЕ               | ABOUT US        | ORGANISATION<br>CHART | CIRCULARS         |               | KNOWLEDGE CENTRE                             | E -gov                         | Tenders         | FAQ                | CONTACT US    |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
| Sub tabs                                      |   |                    |                 |                       |                   |               |  |                                | Name of dept    | Organisation chart |               | research<br>done by<br>indivisual<br>division | Awards/Notable works/ Pape<br>published by WRD Officers | r WRD<br>(wrd.maharasgtra.gov.in) | Tender Notices |  |  |
| Active sub<br>tab should<br>be                |   |                    | under DG office |                       |                   |               | rate list                                    |                                | e-Tendering     |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
| highlighted<br>with<br>different<br>colour    |   |                    |                 |                       |                   |               | wrd handbook                                 |                                |                 |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
|   |   |                    |                 | News updates          |                   |               |  |                                |                 |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
|   |   |                    |                 | Photo Gallery-Pho     | otos will moves a | automatically | News will m                                  | loved one by one automatically |                 |                    | Scrolling bar |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
|   |   | resea              | rch activity    |                       |                   | Kn            | owledge Centre                               |                                |                 |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
| Active sub<br>tab should<br>be<br>highlighted |   | completed research |                 |                       |                   | ۲             | fearly Rate list                             |                                |                 |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
| with<br>different<br>colour                   |   | ongoing research   |                 | search                |                   | handbooks     |  |                                |                 |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
|   |   |                    |                 |                       |                   | Awards/Notat  | ole works/ Paper published<br>y WRD Officers |                                |                 |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
|   | feed  | iback forms        |                 |                       |                   |               |  |                                |                 |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |
|   | Privacy Policy   Disclaimer   T & C   Feedback   Copyright Policy   Hyperlink Policy   Help |                    |                 |                       |                   |               |  |                                |                 |                    |               |   |   |                                   |                |  |  |

#### Main Page Tab

|  | _   |  |  |                       |                |   |   | _        |                                 |                 |     |            |
|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|---|---|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----|------------|
|  |   | Search   |  | A-I A IA+             | Color contrast | Contact Admin                                 | Site Map  |          |                                 | English/Marathi |     |            |
|  |   | Water Resource Department, Government of Maharashtra |  |                       |                |   |   |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
|  |   | State logo   |  |                       |                | Name  | of INSTITUTE  |          |                                 |                 |     | Logo       |
| Main Tab<br>on top                         |   | HOME   | ABOUT US   | ORGANISATION<br>CHART | CIRCULARS      | RESEARCH<br>ACTIVITY                          | KNOWLEDGE CENTRE                                      |          | E -gov                          | Tenders         | FAQ | CONTACT US |
| Sub tabs                                   |   |  | Name of dept   | Organisation chart    |                | research<br>done by<br>indivisual<br>division | Awards/Notable works/ Pap<br>published by WRD Officer | ber<br>S | WRD<br>(wrd.maharasgtra.gov.in) | Tender Notices  |     |            |
| Active sub<br>tab should<br>be             |   |  | under DG office  |                       |                |   | rate list   |          |                                 | e-Tendering     |     |            |
| highlighted<br>with<br>different<br>colour |   |  |  |                       |                |   | wrd handbook  |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
|  |   |  |  |                       |                |   | News updates  |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
|  |   |  | Photo Gallery Photos will moves automatically News will moved one by one automatically |                       |                |   |   |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
|  |   |  |  |                       |                |   |   |          |                                 | Scrolling bar   |     |            |
|  |   | resea  | rch activity   |                       |                | Kn  | wiedge Centre   |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
| Active sub                                 |   |  |  |                       |                |   |   |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
| tab should<br>be<br>highlighted            |   | comple   | ated research  |                       |                | Yearly Rate list                              |   |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
| with<br>different<br>colour                |   | ongoing research                                     |  |                       |                | handbooks                                     |   |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
|  |   |  |  |                       |                | Awards/Notat                                  | ble works/ Paper published<br>y WRD Officers          |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
|  | feed  | lback forms  |  |                       |                |   |   |          |                                 |                 |     |            |
|  | Privacy Policy   Disclaimer   T & C   Feedback   Copyright Policy   Hyperlink Policy   Help |  |  |                       |                |   |   |          |                                 |                 |     |            |

# Details of Sub Tab

| Sr. No. | Main Tab Name         | Sub Tab  | Details of tab  | Information in web page   | Format of Information<br>requried from  |
|---------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1       | Home                  |  | Main web Page   | 1. Overall mormation of department  |   |
| 2       | About Us              | MERI   | Web Page  | 1 page information containing general information of<br>organisation.                               | Word file in English &<br>Marathi Pdf file in Engl<br>(in available) & Marath |
|         |                       | CDO  | Web Page  | 1 page information containing general information of<br>organisation.                               | wordl file in English &<br>Marathi  |
|         |                       | META   | Web Page  | 1 page information containing general information of<br>organisation.                               | Word file in English &<br>Marathi   |
|         |                       | SLATC  | Web Page  | 1 page information containing general information of<br>organisation.                               | Word file in English &<br>Marathi   |
|         |                       | HP   | Web Page  | 1 page information containing general information of<br>organisation.                               | Word file in English &<br>Marathi   |
|         |                       | DIRD   | Web Page  | 1 page information containing general information of<br>organisation.                               | Word file in English & Marathi  |
| 3       | Organisation<br>chart |  | Web page  | Designation, Name of office & Address, DG OFFice<br>,EE to Section Engineer                         | Word file in English  |
| 4       | Circulars             |  |   |   |   |
| 5       | Research              | completed research   | Web page+ table   | list of completed research activity and division name   | Word file in English  |
|         |                       | ongoing research   | Web page+ table   | list of completed research activity and division name   | Word file in English  |
|         |                       | Note:- Only ten entr   | ies should displ  | ay on a web page  |   |
|         |                       | Search   |   | Print   |   |
|         |                       | Search   |   | Pura  |   |
|         |                       | Rate list  | sub tab should  | rate list of test carring out in various division   |   |
|         |                       |  | be given<br>including<br>division wise<br>rate list           |   |   |
|         |                       | Note : Only 10 entries   | s should display o  | on web pages.   |   |
|         |                       | Search Filter  |   | Print   | pdf   |
|         | Marcal Andrew         | Handbooks  | list of table   | link given to each to open  |   |
| 6       | centre                | Search Filter  |   | Print   | odi   |
|         |                       | Letter box   | list  | link provided to each   | por   |
|         |                       |  |   | Print   |   |
|         |                       | Awards/Notable<br>works/ Paper<br>published by WRD<br>Officers | Table   | Paper published by Officers under MERI. And<br>awards received                                      | pdf   |
| 7       | E- GOV                | web link   | -   |   |   |
| 8       | FAQ                   | web page   |   | frequenly asked question  | word file   |
|         |                       |  |   |   |   |
|         |                       | Tender Notices   | Table   | The tender notices uploaded through CMS is<br>displayed on this web page in following table format. | Pdf file of notices   |
|         |                       | Details of web page  | of Tender Notic   | es is as follows  |   |
|         |                       | Filter   | By subject  | By Date   | Print option  |
|         |                       | Sr. No.  | Subject   | Download  |   |
| 9       | Tender                |  |   |   |   |
|         |                       | Note:- Only ten entr   | es should disp  | ay on a web page  |   |
|         |                       | E-Tendering  | Web page link<br>(External)<br>https://mahaten<br>ders.gov.in | Link of Mahatender website is provided  |   |
| 10      | Contact us            |  |   | details address of offices under meri with ph no.   | word file   |

### Details of Active Tabs under Sub tabs (Sub Main Tabs on Top of Home Page)

|            | D                                  | etails of Active Tabs under Su    | ib tabs (Sub Main Tabs on Top of Home Page)   |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Sr.<br>No. | Sub-Main Tab on Top                | Sub Tab                           | details   |
| 1          | Rate list                          | material testing refrral lab      | scan orPDF copy to uplaod for update  |
|            |                                    | soil mechanics refrral lab        | scan or PDF copy to uplaod for update   |
|            |                                    | Resouce Engineering centre        | scan or PDF copy to uplaod for update   |
|            |                                    | highway researchdivision          | scan or PDF copy to uplaod for update   |
| 2          | Department and<br>information desk | Director General                  | 1) name, designation, Qualification date of birth languages known phone no work<br>experience of office incharge incuding photo |
|            |                                    | Superintending Engineer (MERI)    | 1) name,designation,Qualification date of birth languages known phone no. work<br>experience of office incharge incuding photo  |
|            |                                    | Superintending Engineer (SLTAC)   | 1) name,designation,Qualification date of birth languages known phone no. work<br>experience of office incharge incuding photo  |
|            |                                    | material testing refrral lab      | 1) name,designation,Qualification date of birth languages known phone no work<br>experience of office incharge incuding photo   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 2) list of personel working in division   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 3) test to be carried out   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 3) Activities   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 4) Technical committee details  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 5) special work   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 6) photo gallary  |
|            |                                    | soil mechanics refrral lab        | 1) name,designation,Qualification date of birth languages known phone no work<br>experience of office incharge                  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 2) list of personel working in division   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 3) test to be carried out   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 3) Activities   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 4) Technical committee details  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 5) special work   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 6) photo gallary  |
|            |                                    | Resource Engineering Centre       | 1) name,designation,Qualification date of birth languages known phone no work<br>experience of office incharge                  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 2) list of personel working in division   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 3) work done by   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 4) methodology  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 5) completed project  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 6) completed research paper   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 7) Training   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 8) Knowledge trasfer programme  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 9) Special achievment   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 10) photo gallary   |
|            |                                    | highway research division         | 1) name,designation,Qualification date of birth languages known phone no work<br>experience of office incharge                  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 2) list of personel working in division   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 3) Activities   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 4) completed project  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 5) ongoing project<br>6)Research papers yearwise details  |
|            |                                    | Civil Works maintance division    | 1) name,designation,Qualification date of birth languages knownphone no work     experience of office incharge                  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 2) organisation structure   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 3) list of personel working in division   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 4) Activities   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 5) completed project  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 6) ongoing project  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 7)Research papers yearwise details  |
|            |                                    | General administarion             | 1) name,designation,Qualification date of birth languages known phone no work<br>experience of office incharge                  |
|            |                                    |                                   | 2) list of personel working in division   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 3) Activities   |
|            |                                    | State specific Action plan (SSAP) | 1) name, designation, Qualification date of birth languages known phone no work<br>experience of office incharge                |
|            |                                    |                                   | 2) list of personel working in division   |
|            |                                    |                                   | 3) Activities   |
|            | 1                                  |                                   |   |

#### 6 CE- HP and Dam Safety Organization

#### 6.1 Introduction

**CE-Hydrology Project & Dam Safety Organization, Nashik** is taken up in November 1995 with the help of World Bank under credit No. 2774-IN. The prime objective is to develop sustainable Hydrological Information System (HIS) for the participating 13 States & 8 central agencies including Maharashtra state in India. The Hydrological Information System comprises hydro meteorological monitoring infrastructure and a set of easily accessible comprehensive and userfriendly database for data validation, processing, storage, dissemination etc. The development of hydrological database supports major aspects of India's Water Policy particularly in allocation, planning and management of water resources. The information provided by the system is being tuned to the requirements of decision / policy makers, designers and researchers. It will be useful to take decision, to study the water resources for long term planning's or for design of water resource's structure.

#### 6.2 Business Context:

The CE-Hydrology Project & Dam Safety, launched in November 1995 with World Bank support, aims to establish a sustainable Hydrological Information System (HIS) for 13 states and 8 central agencies, including Maharashtra. This project focuses on developing robust hydro-meteorological monitoring infrastructure and a user-friendly database for comprehensive data management, including validation, processing, storage, and dissemination. By creating a reliable hydrological database, the project supports India's Water Policy, enhancing the allocation, planning, and management of water resources. The HIS provides tailored information to decision-makers, policymakers, designers, and researchers, facilitating informed choices for water resource management and infrastructure design. Ultimately, this initiative strengthens sustainable practices in hydrology, benefiting both the participating states and national policies related to water management and environmental sustainability.

# 6.2.1 Application Visitors



# 6.3 Application Architecture:



# 6.4 Solution Diagram:

#### **Overall Flow Of CE-HP:**



#### 6.5 Business Process Flow

This high-level explanation provides clarity on the roles, data flow, and processes involved in the system, which can then be broken down further into more detailed diagrams or business processes based on your software requirements.



**DFD - 2** 



**High-Level Components :** 

- 1. CE-HP Manager:
- 2. **Admin**:
- 3. Visitors:
- 4. Google Geo Location API:
- 5. HDUG Module:
- 6. CMS (Content Management System):

#### Flow of Data:

- 1. Request Creation:
  - The process begins when a **Visitor Applicant** creates a request.
- 2. Request for Approval:
  - The request is sent to the **CE-HP Manager**, which forwards it to the **Admin** for approval.
- 3. Approval Decision:
  - $_{\circ}$  If the request is rejected, the process terminates, and the user exits.

• If the request is approved, the **Admin** sends the approved request back to the **CE-HP Manager**.

#### 4. Managing Approved Requests:

- Once approved, the **CE-HP Manager** manages the request and interacts with different components:
  - **CMS**: Handles content management, including reports and dam locations.
  - **CE-HP Web**: Offers web-based reports and manages dam location data.

#### 5. User Registration and Access:

- Users go through the **HDUG Module** for registration.
- After registering, the **HDUG Module** communicates with the **Visitors Applicants** system to give users login access.
- Once users log in, the system sends the requested data back to the **Visitors Applicants**.

#### 6. Google Geo Location API Integration:

 The Google Geo Location API provides location-related data for dams, enhancing the system's ability to manage geographical information effectively.

#### 7. Payment Process:

• The **Payment** component is linked to the process, likely for handling transactions related to requests or registrations.

#### 6.6 Key Stakeholders and Roles:

a) **Admin User:** The user role will be assigned by the super admin. This user can manage modules as per permission given by super admin.

b) **General Visitors:** General visitors are the one who will visit the website in quest of information disseminated by the META in public interest.

c) **Staff:** Staff members are internal users responsible for executing the day-to-day operations and maintaining the functionality of various systems within the organization. They will be assigned specific roles and permissions by the admin to manage modules relevant to their duties, such as handling queries, managing documents, coordinating with other stakeholders, and ensuring smooth workflows across department.

#### 6.7 System Architecture

#### 6.8 A. Hierarchical Model Structure:

The hierarchical model can be split into three main layers:

- Application Logic Layer
- User Interface Layer
- Server/ cloud API Layer.
- Data Storage Layer

Each layer will have specific responsibilities and roles, as described below.

#### B. User Interface Layer (Presentation Layer)

This layer handles **user interactions**. It includes various user roles that interact with the system based on the permissions assigned to them.

#### Users:

#### 1. Application Layer:

 Highest level of access and all content of web of META which Leads by content- Managers

#### 2. Admin

• Handles tasks like managing data, assign the role of manger for each content within the boundaries set by the Admin.

#### 3. Staff

• Focuses on validating, checking, and updating data for internal use.

#### 4. General Users

• Public-facing role, primarily to search and retrieve data from the system.

#### C. Cloud Server (API) Layer

- API Gateway:
  - Acts as a bridge between the web application and the data storage.
  - Manages requests and responses between the application and the database.
  - Ensures security, scalability, and performance optimization.

#### • Functions:

- Request Validation
- Data Security and Encryption

- Load Balancing for high availability
- Handling external data sources (if integrated with external services)

#### D. Data Storage Layer (Database Layer)

This layer is responsible for **data storage** and managing the interaction between the application and the stored data.

#### **Data Storage Components:**

#### 1. Database (Central Data Repository)

- Stores all data, including:
  - User information and permissions
  - Records for reporting, updates, and data checks
  - Data accessed by General Users
- Provides the necessary data based on requests from the web application.

#### 2. Data Access and Management

- Controlled by the web application.
- Only specific roles (Super Admins, Admins, Staff) can add, modify, or delete data.
- o General Users can search and view data, but cannot modify it.

#### 6.9 Hierarchical Model



system architecture overview for a CE-HP web application

#### 1. Application Level:

- At the **Application Level**, the general user interacts with the **CE-HP Web Application**. This web application seems to include several modules, each responsible for different functionalities:
  - **HP**: Possibly a module related to high-priority tasks.
  - DSO: Likely dealing with some form of data storage or data service operations.
  - **HIS**: Could refer to Health Information Systems or a specific integrated system.
  - **HDUG**: Likely represents the HDUG membership module.

 NHP, RTDAS, Data Request, India WRIS: These modules are possibly related to national programs, data request services, and geographic information systems like India WRIS.

The user initiates requests or actions through these modules, depending on their needs.

#### 2. User Level:

- At this level, the Web Application interacts with different types of users:
  - **General User**: These users have basic access to the application, likely for general purposes like data viewing or requesting services.
  - **Staff**: Internal users of the system who handle various operational tasks.
  - **Applicant**: External users who apply for specific services or access within the application.

#### 3. Cloud/Server - API (Web Layer):

- This layer represents the **cloud or server API** level, which acts as an intermediary between the application and the backend services.
- The **web layer** ensures that the user interactions on the front end (user and application level) are translated into requests that the server can process.

#### 4. Authentication Level:

- In the **Authentication Level**, users such as **Staff**, **Admin** are authenticated to ensure secure access to the system.
  - **Staff** and **Admin** have access to perform specific roles and actions in the application based on their credentials.

This layer ensures the system is secure by verifying the identity of each user before granting access.

#### 5. Database Level:

- At the **Database Level**, two main databases are involved:
  - **CMS Database**: Likely stores content management data, such as user information, request records, or reports.
  - Government Database: This could store critical governmental or publicsector-related data, possibly sensitive information related to dam locations or other services integrated with government systems.

#### 6.10 Stakeholder's suggestion

This document is primarily intended for CE-HP Officials, & the user. to understand the functionality of department. The various audience targeted in

the document are – CE-HP Official users, developers, designers, testers, business development team and project managers.

#### 6.11 Overall Description

#### 6.11.1 Product perspective

From the Product Perspective, the system is a website application that would be used to disseminate the information to the general public whereby managing the content from the CMS (open-source application).

#### 6.11.2 Product Functions

Product Function as a Website Application. The function of the website application has been identified on the basis of following parameters: - Managing the Content of the Website. - Specific functional features complying with GIGW Guidelines.

# 6.12 Navigation Structure

| <u>S. No.</u> | <u>Tabs/Links</u>  | <u>Module</u>                  | <u>Menu</u><br>Location          |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>1.</u>     | Common Features• Skip to Main Content• Skip to Navigation• Screen Reader Access[CMS Page]• Accessibility options[Dynamic Page] o Font+/- [Functionality] oColor option[Functionality]Print [Functionality]Print [Functionality]• Todays Visit Count, Totalvisit Count, Date of lastreviewed [DynamicPage] • Search withinsite [Search WebsiteWith GoogleCustomized Search] •Site Map •Marathi/English Versionof each webpage | <u>Dynamic</u><br><u>+ CMS</u> | <u>Common</u><br><u>Features</u> |
| <u>2.</u>     | <u>Home</u>  | <u>Dynamic</u>                 | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u>       |
| <u>3.</u>     | <u>HP</u><br><u>General information</u><br><u>Objective of HP</u><br><u>Work profile of HP</u><br><u>Organization chart of HP</u>  | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u>       |
| <u>4.</u>     | <ul> <li><u>DSO</u></li> <li><u>About DSO</u></li> <li><u>Health Status Report</u></li> <li><u>Region wise Dam details</u></li> <li><u>Standard dam safety</u><br/><u>guidleines</u></li> <li><u>NCDS documents</u></li> <li><u>Dam inspection mobile</u><br/><u>application</u></li> </ul>  | <u>Content</u><br><u>(CMS)</u> | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u>       |

|            | DIBB  |                                |                            |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|            | DIKP     Payment gateways   |                                |                            |
| <u>5.</u>  | HIS     HIS Structure   | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u> |
|            | <ul> <li><u>HIS Network</u></li> <li><u>Basin maps</u></li> </ul>   |                                |                            |
| <u>8.</u>  | <ul> <li><u>HDUG</u></li> <li><u>Introduction</u></li> <li><u>Eligibility criteria</u></li> <li><u>Hdug cells</u></li> <li><u>Hdug List</u></li> <li><u>Membership</u></li> <li><u>Payment Information</u></li> </ul> | <u>Content</u><br><u>(CMS)</u> | <u>Main</u><br><u>menu</u> |
| <u>9.</u>  | <u>NHP</u><br><u>Background</u><br><u>Aims &amp; objecties</u><br><u>Roles of HP</u><br><u>NHP Management</u>   | <u>Content</u><br><u>(CMS)</u> | <u>Main</u><br><u>menu</u> |
| <u>10.</u> | <u>RTDAS</u><br><u>Breief of RTDAS</u><br><u>Krishna bhima RTDAS</u><br><u>Proposed RTDAS in</u><br><u>Maharashtra</u>  | <u>Content</u><br><u>(CMS)</u> | <u>Main</u><br><u>menu</u> |
| <u>11</u>  | <u>Daily Data</u><br><u>Daily rain fall</u><br><u>Daily rivergauge</u><br><u>Dam storage data</u>   | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main</u><br><u>menu</u> |
| <u>12</u>  | Data Request<br>Data availability<br>Data availability (krishna<br>bhima rtdas )<br>Dtat policy<br>dissemination<br>Water quality   | <u>Content</u><br><u>(CMS)</u> | <u>Main</u><br><u>menu</u> |
| <u>13</u>  | Water availability and<br>flood safety<br>Water availability<br>certificate<br>Flood study report<br>Back water supply  | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main</u><br><u>menu</u> |
| <u>14</u>  | India WRIS  | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main</u><br><u>menu</u> |



#### 6.13 Hierarchical Architecture



#### 6.14 Use Cases

The proposed flow has been given for general public for visiting the website for viewing general information present on the website and the Administration part for maintaining the website

#### 6.15 Use case for General Visitor: Use Case ID:01

Use Case Name: General visitor

**Use Case Description** 

The general visitor would be able to view the content of the website, search the website content, View the images and will have accessibility options. It can be shown through below Use Case Diagram:



### 6.16 Use case for Admin:

Use Case ID:02

Use Case Name: Admin visit

Use Case Description

The Proposed Flow has been given for Admin for handling website 's contents and administrative part for maintaining the website's content of relevant departments .



#### 6.17 Use case for Staff:

Use Case ID:04

Use Case Name: staff Visitor

Use Case Description

The Proposed Flow has been given for staff who will able to see the web contents and access, update/edit the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.



# 6.18 Use case for managers:

Use Case ID:05

Use Case Name: Manager Visitor

Use Case Description

\_The Proposed Flow has been given for Manager who will able to see the web contents and access the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.



#### 6.19 Use case for HDUG Data user Group

Use Case ID: 07

Use Case Name: Hydrological Data User Group (HDUG)

Use Case Description: The Hydrological Data User Group (HDUG) User would be able to do Membership registration by fill registration form, select membership type and make payment. HDUG user can also view the content of the website, search the website content, View the images and will have accessibility options.

Basic Flow The HDUG User First Register and create login. Then login in website by username and password and access the member area. In Member area user access requested information that was approved by admin.



#### 6.20 Data Flow Description:

• **CE-HP Super Admin**: Provides input, configuration, and data management in the CMS.

- **CMS**: Acts as the intermediary, managing the flow of content and data between the Admin and the website.
- **CE-HP Website**: Delivers content and services to **Visitors / Applicants**, allowing them to interact with the system and send back data, which gets processed by the CMS.
- **Visitors / Applicants**: Submit applications or requests and view data served by the CMS.

#### DFD – Level 2

#### **DFD - 2**



#### 6.21 Flow of Data:

- 1. Request Creation:
  - The process begins when a **Visitor Applicant** creates a request.
- 2. Request for Approval:
  - The request is sent to the **CE-HP Manager**, which forwards it to the **Admin** for approval.

#### 3. Approval Decision:

- o <u>If the request is rejected, the process terminates, and the user exits.</u>
- If the request is approved, the **Admin** sends the approved request back to the **CE-HP Manager**.

#### 4. Managing Approved Requests:

- Once approved, the **CE-HP Manager** manages the request and interacts with different components:
  - **CMS**: Handles content management, including reports and dam locations.
  - <u>CE-HP Web</u>: Offers web-based reports and manages dam location data.

#### 5. User Registration and Access:

- o Users go through the HDUG Module for registration.
- <u>After registering, the HDUG Module communicates with the Visitors</u> <u>Applicants system to give users login access.</u>
- Once users log in, the system sends the requested data back to the <u>Visitors Applicants.</u>

#### 6. Google Geo Location API Integration:

• The **Google Geo Location API** provides location-related data for dams, enhancing the system's ability to manage geographical information effectively.

#### 7. Payment Process:

• <u>The **Payment** component is linked to the process, likely for handling</u> <u>transactions related to requests or registrations.</u>

#### **Overall Flow Of CE-HP:**



#### 6 21.1 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-1

Requirement Name: Home (Menu Navigation)

• **Requirement Description:** This would be provided under the Menu Bar of the Home Page. The Mouse hover effect is given to its CSS Style.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences**: The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once clicking on the menu.

Data Fields/Elements: Not Required

| Requiremen   | Home (Menu Navigation)   |
|--------------|--|
| t Name:      |  |
| Requiremen   | The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once clicking |
| t            | on the menu  |
| Description: |  |
| Primary      | User, Administrative   |
| Actor:       |  |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality                              |
| Success      | Menu   |
| Scenario:    |  |



#### 6.21.2 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-2

#### Requirement Name: About Us

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for About Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the brief introduction about The CE - Hydrology Project & Dam Safety Organisation (CEHP). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On moving the cursor over the About Us tab, the following sub-menus will appear on the drop down.

#### Data Fields/ Elements:

About Us

- o General Information
- o Objectives of HP
- o Organization Chart
- o Work Profile

|            | o Contact US  |
|------------|---|
| Requirem   | About Us  |
| ent Name:  |   |
| Requirem   | This will help the department to give the brief introduction about CEHP |
| ent        |   |
| Descriptio |   |
| n:         |   |

| Primary        | User administrative  |
|----------------|--|
| Actor:         |  |
| Main           | Screen Containing following Functionality  |
| Success        | General Information  |
| Scenario:      | Work Profile   |
| Trigger        | when a user moves their cursor over the About Us menu item on the<br>Home Page, prompting the dropdown menu to display the sub-menu<br>options   |
| Business       | he "About Us" section on the CE - Hydrology Project & Dam Safety   |
| Context:       | <ul> <li>Organisation (CEHP) website is designed to provide essential information and enhance user engagement. Accessible from the main menu with a mouse hover effect, it includes: <ul> <li>General Information: Overview of CEHP.</li> <li>Objectives of HP: Key goals of the Hydrology Project.</li> <li>Organization Chart: Visual structure of the organization.</li> <li>Work Profile: Summary of projects and initiatives.</li> <li>Contact Us: Communication channels.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| User<br>Screen | Home HP - DSO - HIS - HDUG - NHP - RTDAS - Daily Data - Data Request - Water Availability & Flood Study Report - India WRIS - Institute -  |
|                | Our Partners   |
|                | Citizen-Services Contact-Us Knowledge-Centre Publications Downloads Circular Photo, Video-Gallery Helpdesk-for-WIMS SHE-Box  |
|                | LOCATE YOUR OFFICE   |

#### 6 21.3 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-3

#### Requirement Name: State Dam and Safety Organisation (SDSO) Module

• **Requirement Description:** The SDSO Module will provide comprehensive information regarding the State Dam and Safety Organisation, including sections on General Information, Objectives, Work Profile, Organisation Chart, and Contact Us. It will also cover aspects of Dam Safety, Canal Safety, External Aided Projects, and Publications. Each section will contain relevant static and dynamic pages, offering access to necessary documents, reports, and safety protocols.

**Stimulus/Response Sequences:** When a user accesses the SDSO Module, they will be presented with various sections, including About DSO, Dam Safety, Canal Safety, External Aided Projects, and Publications. Clicking on any section will direct users to
either static pages with detailed information or dynamic pages displaying real-time data and updates, such as inspection status and project reports.

# Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. About DSO (Static Pages)
  - General Information
  - Objective
  - o Work Profile
  - Organisation Chart
  - Contact Us
- 2. Dam Safety (Static Pages and Dynamic Pages)
  - DSA-2021 (Specified Dam)
  - Status (Dynamic Page)
    - Inspection (Pre-Monsoon, Post-Monsoon)
  - Instrumentation (Static Pages)
    - Dam Instrument
    - Seismological Instrument
    - Hydro-meteorological Instrument
  - Logbook (Dynamic Page)
  - Documentation (Dynamic Page)
  - Emergency Action Plan (EAP) (Dynamic Page)
  - Operation and Maintenance (O&M) (Dynamic Page)
  - Comprehensive Dam Safety Evaluation (CDSE) (Dynamic Page)
  - Risk Assessment Studies (RAS) (Dynamic Page)
- 3. Canal Safety (Static Pages and Dynamic Pages)
  - Status (Canal Database Static Page)
  - Inspection (Dynamic Page)
- 4. External Aided Project (Dynamic Pages)
  - o DRIP-II & III
    - Physical Status (Dynamic Page)
    - Financial Status (Dynamic Page)
- 5. **Publications** (Static Pages)
  - Annual Reports
    - Dams Reports (Health Status Report, Corporation-wise Health Status Report)
    - Canal Reports (Canal Network Status Report, Corporation-wise Status Report)
  - References
    - Dams (Acts & GR, Guidelines, National Register on Large Dams)
    - Canal (Acts & GR, Canal Safety Manuals)
    - DRIP II & III (Acts & GR)
  - Standard Formats
    - Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Proforma
    - Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Proforma
    - Standard CWC Checklist for Inspection of Dams
    - Instrumentation Proforma
    - Logbook Proforma
    - Form of Annual Inspection of Canal Network

| Requiremen                      | State Dam and Safety Organisation (SDSO) Module  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| t Name:                         |  |
| Requiremen<br>t<br>Description: | The SDSO Module will provide comprehensive information regarding the State Dam and Safety Organisation, including sections on General Information, Objectives, Work Profile, Organisation Chart, and Contact Us  |
| Primary                         | User, Administrative.  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:    | Screen Containing following Functionality <ul> <li>About DSO</li> <li>HSR</li> <li>Region wise Dam Details</li> <li>Standard Dam Safety Guidelines</li> <li>NCDS Documents</li> <li>Dam inspection Mobile Application</li> <li>DIRP</li> <li>Payment gateway</li> </ul>  |
| Trigger                         | User can access the SDSO Module to explore sections like General<br>Information and Dam Safety. Clicking on these sections leads to<br>detailed static pages or real-time updates, facilitating informed<br>decision-making regarding safety practices and project<br>developments.  |
| Business<br>Context:            | <ul> <li>The SDSO Module provides comprehensive information about the State Dam and Safety Organisation dynamic pages will be updated, Deleted, edited by the site administrative, focusing on: <ol> <li>About DSO: General info, objectives, work profile, organization chart, and contact details (static pages).</li> <li>Dam Safety: Includes static pages (instrumentation) and dynamic pages (inspection statuses, logbooks, emergency plans).</li> <li>Canal Safety: Static and dynamic updates on canal inspections.</li> <li>External Aided Projects: Real-time updates on DRIP-II &amp; III projects, including physical and financial statuses.</li> <li>Publications: Access to annual reports, guidelines, and standard documentation formats.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> |



## 6.21.4 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-4

**Requirement Name:** Hydrological Information System (HIS)

• **Requirement Description:** The Hydrological Information System (HIS) menu will be accessible from the primary Menu Bar on the Home Page, featuring a Mouse Hover Effect designed with CSS. This functionality will enable the department to present a concise overview of the Hydrological Information System (HIS) within the CE - Hydrology Project and Dam Safety Organisation (CEHP). The content will be maintained on a CMS page overseen by the Site Administrator.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under HIS will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System.

HIS

o HIS Structure

| 0            | o HIS Network  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| o Basin Maps |  |  |
| Requiremen   | Hydrological Information System (HIS)                              |  |
| t Name:      |  |  |
| Requiremen   | The Hydrological Information System (HIS) menu will be accessible  |  |
| t            | from the primary Menu Bar on the Home Page, featuring a Mouse      |  |
| Description: | Hover Effect designed with CSS. This functionality will enable the |  |
|              | department to present a concise overview of the Hydrological       |  |
|              | Information System (HIS) within the CE - Hydrology Project and Dam |  |
|              | Safety Organisation (CEHP)   |  |
| Primary      | The content will be maintained on a CMS page overseen by the Site  |  |
| Actor:       | Administrator.   |  |
|              |  |  |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality                          |  |
| Success      | HIS  |  |
| Scenario:    | o HIS Structure  |  |
|              | o HIS Network  |  |
|              | o Basin Maps   |  |

| Users can access the HIS menu from the Home Page. Hovering over<br>the HIS tab reveals sub-menu options, leading to detailed content<br>managed through the Content Management System (CMS)  |
|--|
| <ul> <li>The Hydrological Information System (HIS) module will provide users with easy access to essential hydrological data as part of the CE - Hydrology Project and Dam Safety Organisation (CEHP) website maintained by the site administrative.</li> <li>1. HIS Structure: Overview of the organizational framework of the HIS.</li> <li>2. HIS Network: Information on the hydrological network in place.</li> <li>3. Basin Maps: Visual representation of basins, aiding in data analysis and decision-making.</li> </ul> |
| Snarth English HERS A A+ A- Login  |
| Water Resource Department, Covernment of Maharantan  |
|  |
| > ABOUT DBO * NCDS Documents   |
| > HEALTH STATUS REPORT(HSR) Please click on fullowing links to view or download documents  |
| > REGIONWISE DAM DETAILS ROS<br>* Maharashtra<br>* Pune  |
|  |

#### 6.21.5 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-5

**Requirement Name:** Hydrological Data Users Group (HDUG) & Data Dissemination Module

**Requirement Description:** The HDUG & Data Dissemination Module will provide comprehensive information and resources related to hydrological data usage and dissemination. It will include static pages covering Introduction, Eligibility & Criteria, HDUG Cells, Membership details, Payment Gateway, and Data Policy. Additionally, it will feature dynamic pages for Data Availability, ensuring users can access relevant hydrological data efficiently.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the HDUG & Data Dissemination Module, they will see sections for Introduction, Eligibility, HDUG Cells, Membership information, and various data availability options. Clicking on any static section will display detailed information, while dynamic sections will present real-time data availability for conventional and Krishna-Bhima RTDAS datasets.

## Data Fields/Elements

1. Introduction (Static Page)

- Overview of HDUG and its objectives
- 2. Eligibility & Criteria (Static Page)
  - Membership eligibility requirements
- 3. HDUG Cells (Static Page)
  - List and details of HDUG cells
- 4. HDUG List (Static Page)
  - Directory of HDUG members
- 5. Membership (Static Pages)
  - $\circ$  User Guide
  - Membership Registration
    - User Name
    - Email Address
    - Registration Details
  - Payment Information
    - Payment Methods
    - Fees
- 6. **Payment Gateway** (Static Page)
  - Secure payment options for membership
- 7. Data Availability (Conventional) (Dynamic Page)
  - List of available conventional data
- 8. Data Availability (Krishna-Bhima RTDAS) (Dynamic Page) o List of available RTDAS data
- 9. Data Policy & Dissemination Process (Static Pages)
  - Dissemination Policy
    - Dissemination Process
- 10. Water Quality WQ (Static Pages)
  - Introduction
  - WQ Labs in Maharashtra
  - WQ Parameters
  - WQ Data Availability
- 11. Sedimentation Data (Static Pages)
  - Sedimentation Station in Maharashtra

Sedimentation Data Availability

| Requirem<br>ent Name:               | Hydrological Data Users Group (HDUG)  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descriptio<br>n: | It will include static pages covering Introduction, Eligibility & Criteria,<br>HDUG Cells, Membership details, Payment Gateway, and Data Policy.<br>Additionally, it will feature dynamic pages for Data Availability, ensuring<br>users can access relevant hydrological data efficiently. |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | The content will be maintained on a CMS page overseen by the Site Administrator.  |

| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario: | Screen Containing following Functionality <ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Eligibility</li> <li>HDUG cell</li> <li>HDUG List</li> <li>Membership</li> <li>Payment Information</li> </ul>   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Irigger                      | static information and real-time data availability related to hydrological data.   |
| Business<br>Context:         | <ul> <li>The HDUG &amp; Data Dissemination Module is designed to provide comprehensive information and resources related to hydrological data usage. It will serve as a central hub for stakeholders involved in water management and research. Dynamic Information will be maintained by the side Administrative.</li> <li>Static Pages: <ul> <li>Introduction: Overview of HDUG.</li> <li>Eligibility &amp; Criteria: Membership requirements.</li> <li>HDUG Cells: Details about HDUG cells.</li> <li>Membership Details: User guides, registration, and payment information.</li> <li>Payment Gateway: Secure payment options.</li> <li>Data Policy: Guidelines for data sharing.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Data Availability: Real-time listings of conventional data and Krishna-Bhima RTDAS datasets.</li> </ul> |
| User<br>Screen               | Advanced Bearch Cm   |

6.21.6 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-6 Requirement Name: National Hydrology Project (NHP)

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for National Hydrology Project (NHP) would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the brief introduction about the National Hydrology Project (NHP) in The CE - Hydrology Project and Dam Safety Organisation (CEHP). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator

**Data Fields/ Elements**: The categories under NHP will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System.

NHP

- o Background
- o Aims & Objectives
- o Roles of HP
- o NHP Management (SPMU)

| Requiremen                      | National Hydrology Project (NHP)  |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Requiremen<br>t<br>Description: | the brief introduction about the National Hydrology Project (NHP) in<br>The CE - Hydrology Project and Dam Safety Organisation (CEHP).  |
| Primary<br>Actor:               | The content will be maintained on a CMS page overseen by the Site Administrator.  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:    | <ul> <li>Screen Containing following Functionality</li> <li>Background</li> <li>AIMS &amp; Objectives</li> <li>Role of HP</li> <li>NHP Management</li> </ul>  |
| Trigger                         | National Hydrology Project (NHP) menu on the home page, they can access detailed information about the project.   |
| Business<br>Context:            | <ul> <li>The National Hydrology Project (NHP) module is designed to provide essential information about the NHP within the CE - Hydrology Project and Dam Safety Organisation (CEHP). This module will enhance user engagement and understanding of the project's significance. Administrator has privileges to Add &amp; Update institute Details. Data cannot be edited.</li> <li>1. Background: Overview of the National Hydrology Project.</li> <li>2. Aims &amp; Objectives: Key goals of the project.</li> <li>3. Roles of HP: Responsibilities of the Hydrology Project within NHP.</li> <li>4. NHP Management (SPMU): Information about the State Project Management Unit and its functions.</li> </ul> |



## 6 21.7 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-7

Requirement Name: Real Time Data Acquisition System (RTDAS) Module

• **Requirement Description:** The RTDAS Module will provide essential information regarding the Real Time Data Acquisition System, focusing on its functionality, equipment, and related projects. This module will feature static pages for general information and specific RTDAS equipment, alongside dynamic pages for real-time data systems such as stream forecasting and the state-level portal.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the RTDAS Module, they will be presented with static pages containing introductory information about RTDAS, its equipment, and details on the Krishna-Bhima Real Time Data Support System. Users can navigate to dynamic pages that showcase real-time stream forecasting, reservoir operation systems, and the proposed network and structure of RTDAS in Maharashtra.

## Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. Brief on RTDAS (Static Page)
  - Overview of RTDAS and its significance
- 2. RTDAS Equipment's (Static Page)
  - List of equipment used in RTDAS
  - Specifications and functionalities
- 3. Krishna-Bhima Real Time Data Support System RTDSS (Static Pages)
  - Krishna-Bhima Pilot Project Overview
  - Network & Structure
- 4. Real Time Stream Forecasting & Reservoir Operation System RTSF & ROS (Dynamic Page)
  - Real-time data metrics
  - Forecasting models
- 5. Proposed RTDAS in Maharashtra (Dynamic Pages)
  - Introduction to RTDAS in National Hydrology Project (NHP)
  - Network & Structure
  - State Level Portal for RTDAS
    - Access to real-time data

User interface for data exploration

| Requirem<br>ent Name:               | Real Time Data Acquisition System (RTDAS) Module   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descriptio<br>n: | The RTDAS Module will provide essential information regarding the<br>Real Time Data Acquisition System, focusing on its functionality,<br>equipment, and related projects  |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | The content will be maintained on a CMS page overseen by the Site Administrator.   |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:        | <ul> <li>Screen Containing following Functionality</li> <li>•</li> </ul>   |
| Trigger                             | Real Time Data Acquisition System (RTDAS) Module from the main menu, they gain access to both static and dynamic information about the RTDAS and its functionalities.  |
| Business<br>Context:                | providing comprehensive insights into the Real Time Data Acquisition<br>System. By presenting detailed information about RTDAS equipment<br>and real-time data systems, this module facilitates informed decision-<br>making and enhances operational efficiency |
| User<br>Screen                      | Experience of Makarasky and  |

## 6.21.8 Requirement ID: (CEHP) FR-8

## Requirement Name: Daily Data

• **Requirement Description:** The Daily Data menu will be accessible from the main Menu Bar located on the Home Page. This specific tab will display information pertaining to Daily Rainfall (Conventional), Daily River Gauge (Conventional), and Dam Storage Data. The Daily Data section is further categorized into submenus. Some of these submenus will be managed through the Content Management System (CMS), while others will operate dynamically.

**o** Daily Rainfall (Conventional): Daily Rainfall Data in monsoon season measured manually at Standard Rain gauge Stations – SRG. Collected Data will be provided by the department and we will show that data into website with graphical representation. Data will be searched based on different criteria.

- Maximum Rainfall
- Minimum Rainfall
- Cumulative Rainfall till date for this year (mm)
- Cumulative Rainfall till same date in previous year (mm)
- Query based search

**o** Daily River gauge (Conventional): Daily River gauge (River Discharge) Data in monsoon season measured manually at River Gauging sites – GD Sites. All River gauge observations are made at 08:30 hrs. IST daily. This data is instantaneous data. Collected Data will be provided by the department and we will show that data into website with graphical representation. Data will be searched based on different criteria.

- Maximum River Discharge
- Minimum River Discharge
- Query based search

**o** Dam Storage Data: User can see Water Storage Reports for both today and previously recorded Data. Source of this data is official website of Water Resources Department, Maharashtra.

On Click User can see todays and previous Water Storage Data

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Daily data will be managed through Daily Data Module.

#### **Daily Data**

o Daily Rainfall (Conventional)

o Daily River gauge (Conventional)

o Dam Storage Data

| Requiremen   | Daily Data  |
|--------------|---|
| t Name:      |   |
| Requiremen   | This specific tab will display information pertaining to Daily Rainfall |
| t            | (Conventional), Daily River Gauge (Conventional), and Dam               |
| Description: | Storage Data  |
| Primary      | This will manage by the Site Administrator.                             |
| Actor:       |   |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality                               |
| Success      | Daily Data  |
| Scenario:    |   |
| Trigger      | "Daily Data" menu item from the main menu bar, they will be taken       |
|              | to a section displaying various daily data related to rainfall, river   |
|              | gauge measurements, and dam storage                                     |
| Business     | The Daily Data module provides critical, real-time information on       |
| Context:     | rainfall, river gauge readings, and dam storage levels, supporting      |
|              | effective water resource management. Administrator has privileges       |
|              | to Add & Update KWDT Details. Data cannot be edited                     |

| User Screen | Home HP DS0                          | HIS HOUS HIP ATDAS   | Daily Data Data Request W<br>Daily<br>Banfat(Conventional)<br>Daily Rivergauge<br>(Conventional)<br>Dam Storage Data                   | ater Availability & Flood Study Report in Isla  | WRS - Institute -  |     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----|
|             | Home / Daily Data                    |  |  |   |  | 7.0 |
|             | > DAILY RAINFALL<br>(CONVENTIONAL)   | Daily Rainfall Data (  | Conventional/Manually r  | neasured)   |  |     |
|             | > DAILY RIVERGAUGE<br>(CONVENTIONAL) | Daily Rainfall Data in monsoon a<br>All rainfall observations are made at 08<br>(Today's date). In other words, the rainf<br>(entered) against today's date. | eason measured manually at Stan<br>30 hrs IST daily. The quantity of rainfall rec<br>all of the day is the total rainfall collected in | fard Raingauge Stations - SRG<br>orded at 08:30 hrs is the rainfall of the preceding 3<br>the rain gauge from 08:30 hrs IST of previous day | 24 hours ending at 0830 hrs of the observation day<br>to 0830 hrs IST of the day and is recorded |     |
|             | > DAM STORAGE DATA                   | Today's Highlights:  |  |   |  |     |
|             |                                      | Maxim  | Maximum River Discharge Minimum River Discharge  |   |  |     |
|             |                                      |  | Data Nat Available   | Station   | Data Not Available   |     |
|             |                                      | Station  | Data Not Available   |   |  |     |
|             |                                      | Station<br>Taluka  | Data Not Available   | Taluka  | Data Not Available   |     |
|             |                                      | Station<br>Taluka<br>District  | Data Not Available Data Not Available Data Not Available   | Taluka<br>District  | Data Not Available   |     |

## 6.21.9 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-9

Requirement Name: Water Availability & Study Report Module

• **Requirement Description:** The Water Availability & Study Report Module will provide essential information regarding water availability certificates and related studies. It will include dynamic pages for current statistics related to water availability and flood studies, as well as static pages detailing procedures and drafts for obtaining certificates and conducting studies.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Water Availability & Study Report Module, they will find dynamic pages displaying current statistics for water availability and flood studies. Users can click on links to view detailed procedures and drafts on static pages for obtaining water availability certificates and conducting flood and backwater studies.

## Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. Water Availability Certificate
  - **Current Statistics** (Dynamic Page)
    - Water levels
    - Availability metrics
  - **Procedure & Drafts** (Static Page)
    - Steps for obtaining a certificate
    - Draft documents for user reference

## 2. Flood Study Report

- **Current Statistics** (Dynamic Page)
  - Flood data metrics
  - Historical data analysis
- **Procedure & Drafts** (Static Page)
  - Steps for conducting flood studies
  - Draft documents for user reference
- 3. Back Water Study
  - **Procedure & Drafts** (Static Page)
    - Steps for conducting backwater studies
      - Draft documents for user reference

| Requirem<br>ent Name:               | Water Availability & Study Report Module  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descriptio<br>n: | The Water Availability & Study Report Module will provide essential information regarding water availability certificates and related studies. It will include dynamic pages for current statistics related to water availability and flood studies   |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | This will manage by the Site Administrator.   |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:        | <ul> <li>Screen Containing following Functionality         <ul> <li>Water Availability Certificate</li> <li>Flood Study Report</li> <li>Back water Study</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |
| Trigger                             | Clicking on the Water Availability & Study Report Module from the main menu.  |
| Business<br>Context:                | Provides essential information on water availability and flood studies, featuring real-time statistics and clear procedures for obtaining water availability certificates. It enhances decision-making and transparency for stakeholders by combining dynamic data with detailed procedural documentation, supporting effective water resource management. Administrator has privileges to Add & Update KWDT Details. Data cannot be edited by staff.   |
| User<br>Screen                      | Streach       Advanced Search       F         Hydrology & Dam Safety<br>Vater Resource Department, Government of Maharashtra       V         Homes       H*       DS0       HS       HDUG*       NHP       RTDA*       Data Request       Water Availability & Flood Study Report       India WHS       Ind |

## 6.21.10 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-10

Requirement Name: Citizen Services Module

**Requirement Description:** The Citizen Services Module will provide essential resources for citizens, including a Citizen Charter that outlines services and commitments, information regarding the Information Act, and a Guest Book for feedback and suggestions. This module aims to enhance transparency and facilitate communication between citizens and the organization.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Citizen Services Module, they will see three main sections: the Citizen Charter, Information Act, and Guest Book. Clicking on the Citizen Charter will display detailed information about the services offered. The Information Act section will provide relevant details regarding citizen rights and access to information, while the Guest Book will allow users to submit their feedback and suggestions.

## Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. Citizen Charter (Static Page)
  - Overview of services offered
  - Service commitments
  - Contact information for service queries
- 2. Information Act (Static Page)
  - Summary of the Information Act
  - Rights of citizens
  - Procedures for accessing information
- 3. **Guest Book** (Static Page)
  - User Name (Text Field)
  - Email Address (Email Field)
  - Feedback/Suggestion (Text Area)
  - Submit Button (Button)

| Requirement  | Citizen Services Module  |
|--------------|--|
| Name:        |  |
| Requirement  | Citizen Services Module will provide essential resources for citizens, |
| Description: | including a Citizen Charter that outlines services and commitments.    |
| • • • •      | information regarding the Information Act and a Guest Book for         |
|              | feedback and suggestions   |
| Primary      | This will manage by the Site Administrator                             |
| Actor        | This will manage by the one raministrator                              |
| Actor:       |  |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality                              |
| Success      | Citizen Charter  |
| Scenario:    | Information Act  |
|              | Guest Book   |
| Trigger      | Accessing the Citizen Services Module from the main menu.              |
| Business     | The Citizen Services Module is designed to enhance citizen             |
| Context:     | engagement and transparency by providing key resources. It             |
|              | features a Citizen Charter outlining services and commitments          |
|              | information on the Information Act to approver aitizen rights, and a   |
|              | mormation on the mormation Act to empower cluzen rights, and a         |
|              | Guest Book for feedback. This module fosters communication             |
|              | between citizens and the organization, ensuring their voices are       |
|              | heard and promoting accountability. Administrator has privileges to    |
|              | Add & Update Details. Data cannot be edited                            |
|              |  |
| User Screen  |  |

## 6 21.11 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-11

#### Requirement Name: Contact Us Module

**Requirement Description:** The Contact Us Module will provide essential contact information for various engineering offices and divisions within the organization. This

module includes details for the Chief Engineer (CE) Office, Superintending Engineers (SE) for different departments, and Executive Engineers (EE) across multiple locations. It aims to facilitate communication between citizens and the relevant departments.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Contact Us Module, they will see a comprehensive list of contact information categorized by office and department. Clicking on any section will reveal specific contact details for respective engineers and divisions, allowing users to easily find and reach out to the appropriate personnel.

## Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. **CE Office** (Static Page)
  - Contact information for the Chief Engineer's Office
- 2. **SE DCPH** (Static Page)
  - **EE, HPD, Pune** (Contact Details)
  - **EE, HPD, Aurangabad** (Contact Details)
  - **EE, HPD, Nagpur** (Contact Details)
  - EE, HPD, Amravati (Contact Details)
  - **EE, HPD, Thane** (Contact Details)
- 3. **SE DAC** (Static Page)
  - **EE, HDPD, Nashik** (Contact Details)
  - **EE, WPD, Nashik** (Contact Details)
  - EE, HRD, Nashik (Contact Details)
  - EE, WPD (Flood), Nashik (Contact Details)
- 4. **SE DSO** (Static Page)
  - Dam Safety Division No. 1, Nashik (Contact Details)
  - Instrumentation Research Division, Nashik (Contact Details)
  - Dam Safety Unit, Nashik (Contact Details)

| 0          | Dam Darety Onit, Nashik (Contact Details)                                 |
|------------|---|
| Requirem   | Contact Us  |
| ent Name   |   |
| Requirem   | This will help the department to give the detail about contact details of |
| ent        | KWDT  |
| Descriptio |   |
| n:         |   |
| Primary    | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site                 |
| Actor:     | Administrator.  |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality                                 |
| Success    | Contact us  |
| Scenario:  |   |
| Trigger    | the "Contact Us" menu item in the main navigation bar, the page           |
|            | displaying contact information for KWDT is accessed.                      |
| Business   | The Contact Us module facilitates communication between institute         |
| Context:   | and site administrative by providing essential contact details. This      |
|            | content-managed section ensures users can easily find and reach out       |
|            | for inquiries or support, promoting transparency and responsiveness.      |

| User   | < → C ▲           | Not secure    | businessglory.in/the          | gov/CDO/Contact/ContactUs  |              | @ ☆ | ی بل |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|-----|------|
| Scroon | Home About Us     | Organisation  | Chart Statistics -            | Knowledge Centre - Empolyee Corner - RTI - Contact Us Institute -  |              |     |      |
| Ocreen |                   |               |                               | AAAAA Hadada CD<br>Randooda<br>usara baa<br>Aa   |              |     |      |
|        | Home / Contact Us |               |                               |  |              |     | 1    |
|        |                   |               |                               |  |              |     |      |
|        | > CONTACT INFO    | Contact       | Info                          |  |              |     |      |
|        |                   | Engineering S | taff college is situated on D | indori Road, about 4 km away from Central Bus Station Nashik, 1.5 km away from Panchwati and 15 km from Nashik Road railway static | an.          |     |      |
|        |                   | Address of    | all 4 institutes              |  |              |     |      |
|        |                   | Sr. No.       | Institute                     | Address  | Contact No.  |     |      |
|        |                   | 1)            | META, Nashik                  | Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy, MERI Campus, Dindori Road, Nashik 422 004  | 0253 2530251 |     |      |
|        |                   | 2)            | RTC Pune                      | Regional Training Center, PWD Ground, Sangavi, Pune  |              |     |      |
|        |                   | 3)            | RTC Aurangabad                | Regional Training Center, WALMI Campus, Kanchanwadi, Aurangabad  |              |     |      |
|        |                   | 4)            | RTC Nagpur                    | Regional Training Center, WRD Campus, near Ajani Station, Nagpur   |              |     |      |

## 6.21.12 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-12

Requirement Name: Knowledge Centre Module

**Requirement Description:** The Knowledge Centre Module will serve as a centralized repository for important information and resources related to H.P. (Hydrology and Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety Organization). This module will include static pages that provide relevant insights, guidelines, and documents to enhance the understanding and practices of stakeholders.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Knowledge Centre Module, they will find static pages dedicated to H.P. and D.S.O. Clicking on these sections will reveal detailed information, guidelines, and resources pertinent to hydrology, planning, and dam safety.

## Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. **H.P.** (Static Page)
  - o Overview of hydrology and planning concepts
  - Guidelines and best practices
  - Relevant documents and resources
- 2. D.S.O. (Static Page)
  - Overview of dam safety practices
  - Safety protocols and guidelines

Relevant documents and resources

| Requirem   | Knowledge Centre Module  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| ent Name   |  |  |  |  |
| Requirem   | The Knowledge Centre Module will serve as a centralized repository     |  |  |  |
| ent        | for important information and resources related to H.P. (Hydrology and |  |  |  |
| Descriptio | Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety Organization).                        |  |  |  |
| n:         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary    | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site              |  |  |  |
| Actor:     | Administrator  |  |  |  |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality                              |  |  |  |
| Success    | • <b>H.P</b>   |  |  |  |
| Scenario:  | • D.S. O   |  |  |  |
| Trigger    | Accessing the Knowledge Centre Module from the main menu.              |  |  |  |

 

 Business Context:
 The Knowledge Centre Module acts as a centralized hub for stakeholders seeking information on Hydrology and Planning (H.P.) and Dam Safety Organization (D.S.O.). It features static pages that provide comprehensive overviews, guidelines, and essential documents to enhance understanding and practices in hydrology and dam safety maintained by the site administrative.

 User Screen
 Image: Context:
 Image: Context: Cont

## 6.21.13 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-13

## Requirement Name: Publications Module

**Requirement Description:** The Publications Module will provide access to important publications related to H.P. (Hydrology and Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety Organization). This module will include static pages that showcase various reports, research papers, guidelines, and other resources to inform stakeholders and the public.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Publications Module, they will encounter static pages dedicated to H.P. and D.S.O. Clicking on each section will display a list of available publications, along with options to view or download the documents.

## Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. H.P. (Static Page)
  - List of publications related to hydrology and planning
  - Titles and descriptions of each publication
  - o Download links for PDF or other formats
- 2. D.S.O. (Static Page)
  - List of publications related to dam safety
  - Titles and descriptions of each publication
  - Download links for PDF or other formats

| 0        |   |
|----------|---|
| Requirem | Publications Module   |
| ent Name |   |
| Requirem | The Publications Module will provide access to important publications |
| ent      | related to H.P. (Hydrology and Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety       |

| Descriptio | Organization). This module will include static pages that show   | case   |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| n:         | various reports, research papers, guidelines, and other resources to   |  |  |  |  |
|            | inform stakeholders and the public   |  |  |  |  |
| Primary    | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the   | Site   |  |  |  |
| Actor:     | Administrator  |  |  |  |  |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality  |  |  |  |  |
| Success    | • <b>H.P</b>   |  |  |  |  |
| Scenario:  | D.S. O   |  |  |  |  |
| Trigger    | Accessing the Publications Module from the main menu.  |  |  |  |  |
| Business   | The Publications Module serves as a vital resource for stakehol  | ders   |  |  |  |
| Context:   | and the public by providing access to key publications relate  | d to   |  |  |  |
|            | Hydrology and Planning (H.P.) and Dam Safety Organization (D.S   | .0.).  |  |  |  |
|            | It features static pages that list various reports, research papers,   | and  |  |  |  |
|            | guidelines, enabling users to view and download important docum  | ents   |  |  |  |
| User       | Search Advanced Search   | En   |  |  |  |
| Screen     | CIDG>  | N<br>o   |  |  |  |
|            | Home About Us Organisation Chart Statistics - Knowledge Centre - Empolyee Corner - RTI - Conjust Us Institute -  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  | V  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  | V  |  |  |  |
|            | THE CALL AND IN THE OWNER AND  | tom :  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Home / Contact Us  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | > CONTACT INFO Contact Info  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Engineering Staff college is situated on Dindori Road, about 4 km away from Central Bus Station Nashik, 1.5 km away from Panchwati and 15 km from Nashik, Road railway sta | tion.  |  |  |  |
|            | Address of all 4 institutes  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Sr. No. Institute Address  | Contact No.  |  |  |  |
|            | businessglory.in/thegov/CDO/Contact/ContactUs ashik Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy, MERI Campus, Dindori Road, Nashik 422 004                                    | 0253 2530251   |  |  |  |
|            | 🗄 🔎 Type here to search 🛛 🧐 🔚 📕 🧖 🌀 🧖 🗾 🕅 🛃 🖉  | <ul> <li>&gt; Ĝ</li> <li>I</li> <li>I</li></ul> |  |  |  |

## 6 21.14 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-14

## Requirement Name: Downloads Module

**Requirement Description:** The Downloads Module will provide a centralized location for users to access downloadable resources related to H.P. (Hydrology and Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety Organization). This module will include static pages that offer various documents, forms, guidelines, and other materials for easy download.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Downloads Module, they will find static pages dedicated to H.P. and D.S.O. Each section will list available downloadable resources, allowing users to click on links to retrieve the desired files in formats such as PDF, Word, or Excel.

## Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. H.P. (Static Page)
  - o List of downloadable resources related to hydrology and planning
  - Titles and brief descriptions for each file
  - Download links for each resource
- 2. D.S.O. (Static Page)

- List of downloadable resources related to dam safety
- Titles and brief descriptions for each file

Download links for each resource

| Requirement  | Downloads Module  |
|--------------|---|
| Name         |   |
| Requirement  | The Downloads Module will provide a centralized location for users    |
| Description: | to access downloadable resources related to H.P. (Hydrology and       |
|              | Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety Organization).                       |
| Primary      | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site             |
| Actor:       | Administrator   |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality                             |
| Success      | ◦ H.P   |
| Scenario:    | D.S. O  |
| Trigger      | Accessing the Downloads Module from the main menu.                    |
| Business     | The Downloads Module serves as a key resource hub for users           |
| Context:     | seeking essential materials related to Hydrology and Planning (H.P.)  |
|              | and Dam Safety Organization (D.S.O.). This module consolidates        |
|              | various downloadable documents, forms, and guidelines, providing      |
|              | easy access for stakenoiders and the public. Each section features    |
|              | static pages with organized lists of resources, complete with titles, |
|              | descriptions, and direct download links.                              |
| User Screen  |   |

## 6.21.15 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-15

## Requirement Name: Circular Module

**Requirement Description:** The Circular Module will provide access to important circulars related to H.P. (Hydrology and Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety Organization). This module will include static pages that display relevant circulars, announcements, and updates to keep stakeholders informed.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Circular Module, they will find static pages dedicated to H.P. and D.S.O. Each section will list the available circulars, allowing users to click on links to view or download the documents. **Data Fields/Elements:** 

## 1 H B (Statia Daga)

- 1. H.P. (Static Page)
  - $_{\circ}$   $\,$  List of circulars related to hydrology and planning
  - $_{\circ}$   $\,$  Titles and brief descriptions of each circular  $\,$
  - Download links for each circular
- 2. D.S.O. (Static Page)
  - List of circulars related to dam safety
  - Titles and brief descriptions of each circular

Download links for each circular

| Requirem | Circular Module   |
|----------|---|
| ent Name |   |
| Requirem | Circular Module will provide access to important circulars related to |
| ent      | H.P. (Hydrology and Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety Organization)    |

| Descriptio |   |
|------------|---|
| n:         |   |
| Primary    | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site   |
| Actor:     | Administrator   |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality   |
| Success    | o H.P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |
| Scenario:  | D.S. O  |
| Trigger    | when users access it to find important circulars related to Hydrology<br>and Planning (H.P.) and Dam Safety Organization (D.S.O.).  |
| Business   | The module ensures stakeholders, such as agencies and contractors,  |
| Context:   | have timely access to critical information, enhancing regulatory  |
|            | compliance, risk management, knowledge sharing, and informed  |
|            | decision-making in hydrology and dam safety.  |
| User       | Home About Us Organisation Chart Statistics - Knowledge Centre - Empolyee Conner - RTI - Contact Us Institute -   |
| Screen     | > WOMEN SEXUAL CITCULARS WRQ maharashta<br>WARASSMENT COMPLANT Women Sexual   |
|            | BOX Completion Completion   |
|            | > Circulars Circulars   |
|            |   |
|            |   |
|            |   |
|            | Our Partners  |
|            | Silde 2     Silde 2     Silde 2     Silde 2     Silde 2   |
|            | Privacy Policy Disclaimer Terms & Conditions Feedback Help Site Map   |
|            | LOCATE YOUR OFFICE  |
|            | Mahazashara Experiency Tanin.<br>2005-Mahazashara Experiency Constra Constra<br>Mahazashara Experiency Constra Constra<br>Nanin Mahazashara (2004)<br>Nanin |
|            | Training Academy, Visiting mp   |
|            | MERI Campus, Dindon Road, Nashk 422 004     Software Collection   |
|            | € 0253 2530251  |

## 6.21.16 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-16

## Requirement Name: Video/Image Gallery Module

**Requirement Description:** The Video/Image Gallery Module will provide a dedicated space for showcasing multimedia content related to H.P. (Hydrology and Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety Organization). This module will include static pages featuring a collection of images and videos that highlight key initiatives, events, and educational content.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Video/Image Gallery Module, they will find static pages for H.P. and D.S.O. Each section will display a curated gallery of images and videos, allowing users to view multimedia content directly or access detailed descriptions for each item.

## Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. H.P. (Static Page)
  - Collection of images related to hydrology and planning
  - Videos showcasing relevant projects and initiatives
  - o Descriptions and titles for each image/video
- 2. **D.S.O.** (Static Page)

- Collection of images related to dam safety
- Videos documenting safety practices and assessments
- Descriptions and titles for each image/video

| Doquiromont  | Videe/Image Callery Medule  |
|--------------|---|
| Requirement  | video/image Gallery Module  |
| Name         |   |
| Requirement  | The Video/Image Gallery Module will provide a dedicated space for |
| Description: | showcasing multimedia content related to H.P. (Hydrology and      |
|              | Planning) and D.S.O. (Dam Safety Organization).                   |
| Primary      | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site         |
| Actor:       | Administrator   |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality                         |
| Success      | ◦ H.P   |
| Scenario:    | D.S. O  |
| Trigger      | when users access it to view multimedia content related to        |
|              | Hydrology and Planning (H.P.) and Dam Safety Organization         |
|              | (D.S.O.).   |
| Business     | This module showcases images and videos to enhance awareness      |
| Context:     | and education about hydrology and dam safety initiatives. It      |
|              | promotes visual engagement, serves as an educational resource,    |
|              | raises public awareness, and documents key activities, fostering  |
|              | transparency and stakeholder connection Administrator has         |
|              | privileges to Add & Update Details.                               |
| User Screen  |   |
|              |   |

## 6.21.17 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-17

**Requirement Name:** Helpdesk for Water Information Management System (WIMS) **Requirement Description**: The Helpdesk for WIMS will serve as a dedicated support module, enabling users to seek assistance regarding the Water Information Management System. This module will facilitate user inquiries, technical support requests, and general information related to WIMS.

**Stimulus/Response Sequences:** When a user accesses the WIMS Helpdesk, they will encounter a support from where they can enter their query. Upon submission, the user will receive an acknowledgment with a reference number, allowing them to track the status of their request. The support team will respond to the inquiry through the provided contact details.

## Data Fields/Elements:

- 1. Helpdesk Request Form
  - User Name (Text Field)
  - Email Address (Email Field)
  - Subject (Text Field)
  - Description of Issue/Inquiry (Text Area)
  - Submit Button (Button)

RequirementHelpdesk for Water Information Management System (WIMS)Name

| Requirement<br>Description: | The Helpdesk for WIMS will serve as a dedicated support module,<br>enabling users to seek assistance regarding the Water Information<br>Management System.  |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Primary                     | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site   |
| Actor:                      | Administrator   |
| Main                        | Screen Containing following Functionality   |
| Success                     | ◦ HELP  |
| Scenario:                   |   |
| Trigger                     | when users access the support module to seek assistance with inquiries or technical issues.   |
| Business<br>Context:        | The Helpdesk provides centralized support, enabling users to<br>submit inquiries and track their requests. It improves user<br>satisfaction, streamlines communication with the support team, and<br>aids in developing a knowledge base for future reference Staff/Site<br>administrative has privileges to connect Details. |
| User Screen                 |   |

## 6 21.18 Requirement ID: (CEHP)FR-18

Requirement Name: Sexual Harassment e-Box (She - Box) Module

**Requirement Description:** The Sexual Harassment e-Box Module will provide a secure and anonymous platform for individuals to report incidents of sexual harassment. This module aims to facilitate a safe reporting mechanism and ensure that complaints are addressed promptly and appropriately.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the She-Box Module, they will find a form to submit their complaints anonymously. After submission, users will receive a confirmation message indicating that their report has been received, ensuring their privacy throughout the process.

## Data Fields/Elements:

## 1. She-Box Submission Form

- User Name (Optional Text Field)
- Email Address (Optional Email Field)
- Description of Incident (Text Area)
- Date of Incident (Date Picker)
- Submit Button (Button)

| Requirem   | Sexual Harassment e-Box (She - Box) Module                       |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ent Name   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Requirem   | The Sexual Harassment e-Box Module will provide a secure and     |  |  |  |  |
| ent        | anonymous platform for individuals to report incidents of sexual |  |  |  |  |
| Descriptio | harassment   |  |  |  |  |
| n:         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary    | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site        |  |  |  |  |
| Actor:     | Administrator  |  |  |  |  |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality                        |  |  |  |  |
| Success    | ◦ She Box  |  |  |  |  |
| Scenario:  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Trigger              | when individuals access it to report incidents of sexual harassment anonymously.  |
|----------------------|---|
| Business<br>Context: | The module provides a secure platform for anonymous reporting,<br>encouraging individuals to come forward without fear of retaliation. It<br>ensures prompt handling of complaints, fosters a supportive<br>environment, and helps collect data to improve workplace safety<br>policies which is handel by the site administrative. |
| User                 | Search Advanced Search 🔽 🔜 🔚  |
| Screen               |   |
|                      | Home About Us Organization Chart Statistica Kowledge Carter Employee Correr PT Contact Us Institute   |
|                      | About META Infrastructure Life At META Campus Library   |
|                      |   |

## 7 KWDT

## 7.1 Introduction

The Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT) was established to address the complex and longstanding disputes regarding the allocation and management of water resources from the Krishna River among the states of Maharashtra, Karnataka, and Andhra Pradesh. As water scarcity intensifies due to climate change and population growth, the tribunal plays a vital role in ensuring equitable distribution and sustainable management of this critical resource. Building on the foundational work of institutions like the Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy (META) and the Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI), the KWDT seeks to create a structured framework for resolving water-related conflicts while promoting collaborative governance.

#### 7.2 Business Context

The Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT) was established to address the complex and longstanding disputes regarding the allocation and management of water resources from the Krishna River among the states of Maharashtra, Karnataka, and Andhra Pradesh. As water scarcity intensifies due to climate change and population growth, the tribunal plays a vital role in ensuring equitable distribution and sustainable management of this critical resource. Building on the foundational work of institutions like the Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy (META) and the Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI), the KWDT seeks to create a structured framework for resolving water-related conflicts while promoting collaborative governance.

The system will be developed to meet the functional and non-functional requirements as listed, with a focus on:

- 1. Easy navigation for users to access tribunal-related information.
- 2. Automation of content management to reduce manual intervention.
- 3. Interactive modules like the Media Gallery, Daily Data, and Publications to enhance transparency and accessibility.
- 4. Employee resources and RTI management for compliance and transparency.
- 5. Scalable features to accommodate future updates and expansions.

# 7.3 Application Architecture:-



## 7.4 Current Flow

## 7.5 System Architecture:



## 7.6 Solution Diagram:



## 7.7 Business Process Flow

This high-level explanation provides clarity on the roles, data flow, and processes involved in the system, which can then be broken down further into more detailed diagrams or business processes based on your software requirements.



## 7.8 Key Stakeholders and Roles:

a) **Admin User:** The user role will be assigned by the super admin. This user can manage modules as per permission given by super admin.

b) **General Visitors:** General visitors are the one who will visit the website in quest of information disseminated by the KWDT in public interest.

c) **Staff:** Staff members are internal users responsible for executing the day-to-day operations and maintaining the functionality of various systems within the organization. They will be assigned specific roles and permissions by the Admin to manage modules relevant to their duties, such as handling queries, managing documents, coordinating with other stakeholders, and ensuring smooth

 All interactions are logged in the database, ensuring the system can respond with accurate data to user requests.

## 7.9 Login and Security:

• Each user role logs in based on their role to ensure secure access and appropriate permissions for data access and updates.

## 7.10 Reporting & Maintenance:

• Reports are generated based on the activities of Admins and Staff and can be accessed by the Super Admin.

• Data updates happen continuously as users interact with the system by admin and manager only also keeping the entire database up-to-date.

workflows across department.

## 7.11 The Core Components:

- **KWDT Web Application** is the central system where all interactions happen. It connects users and roles to the data they need.
- **Database**: Stores all the critical data which is updated, retrieved, and processed by different user roles.

## 7.12 The Business Processes:

- Admin Operations:
  - Admins add, edit, or delete data, which is then updated in the web application and made available for General Users.
  - They receive updated data from the system.
- Staff Operations:
  - The Staff logs in to check, add, or update data as necessary.
  - The checked data is accessed and updated in the system, ensuring that the General Users get the most accurate information.

## Manager Operations:

- Manager's will be login and can be able to edit / update the contents of their respective area which is assigned by admins.
- General User Operations:
  - General users search for data in the system and retrieve the necessary information.

## 7.13 Data Flow Explanation:

- The system revolves around the KWDT Web **Application**, where:
  - Admins: create the account for manager to login  $\rightarrow$  System updates the database and reflects changes.
  - **Manager:** managers are eligible to edit/update the Data of contents in Meta web, for which they are assigned to do.
  - Staff: Accesses and updates the checked data → These updates are reflected in reports or data accessible by other staff and users who are at different office location and be connected with google geo location API.

- **General Users**: Search for and receive the required data from the system.
- All interactions are logged in the **database**, ensuring the system can respond with accurate data to user requests.

#### Login and Security:

• Each user role logs in based on their role to ensure secure access and appropriate permissions for data access and updates.

#### Reporting & Maintenance:

- Reports are generated based on the activities of Admins and Staff and can be accessed by the Super Admin.
- Data updates happen continuously as users interact with the system, keeping the entire database up-to-date.

## 7.14 System Architecture

## 7.15A. Hierarchical Model Structure:

The hierarchical model can be split into three main layers:

- Application Logic Layer
- User Interface Layer
- Server/ cloud API Layer.
- Data Storage Layer

Each layer will have specific responsibilities and roles, as described below.

## B. User Interface Layer (Presentation Layer)

This layer handles **user interactions**. It includes various user roles that interact with the system based on the permissions assigned to them.

#### Users:

## 1. Application Layer:

 Highest level of access and all content of web of META which Leads by content- Managers

## 2. Admin

• Handles tasks like managing data, assign the role of manger for each content within the boundaries set by the Admin.

## 3. **Staff**

• Focuses on validating, checking, and updating data for internal use.

## 4. General Users

• Public-facing role, primarily to search and retrieve data from the system.

## C. Cloud Server (API) Layer

## API Gateway:

- Acts as a bridge between the web application and the data storage.
- Manages requests and responses between the application and the database.
- Ensures security, scalability, and performance optimization.

## • Functions:

- Request Validation
- Data Security and Encryption
- Load Balancing for high availability
- Handling external data sources (if integrated with external services)

## D. Data Storage Layer (Database Layer)

This layer is responsible for **data storage** and managing the interaction between the application and the stored data.

## Data Storage Components:

## 1. Database (Central Data Repository)

- Stores all data, including:
  - User information and permissions
  - Records for reporting, updates, and data checks
  - Data accessed by General Users
- Provides the necessary data based on requests from the web application.

## 2. Data Access and Management

- Controlled by the web application.
- Only specific roles (Super Admins, Admins, Staff) can add, modify, or delete data.
- General Users can search and view data, but cannot modify it.

#### 7.16 Stakeholder's suggestion

This document is primarily intended for KWDT Officials, & the user. to understand the functionality of department. The various audience targeted in the document are – KWDT Official users, developers, designers, testers, business development team and project managers.



## 7.18 Audience-specific Reading Recommendations:

**KWDT Officials:** Focus on sections covering product scope, functionality, user characteristics, and specific as well as non-functional requirements.

**Developers:** Concentrate on the functional and non-functional requirements specifications to understand what needs to be built.

**Designers:** Pay attention to user interface details and design constraints for a cohesive user experience.

**Testers:** Focus on the functional and non-functional requirements to ensure comprehensive test coverage.

**Business Development Team:** Review the entire document to understand the full scope and objectives of the project.

**Project Managers:** Focus on the overall project description and external user interfaces to ensure proper alignment with stakeholder expectations and project goals.

# 7.19 Navigation Structure

| <u>S. No.</u> | <u>Tabs/Links</u>   | <u>Module</u>                  | <u>Menu</u><br>Location          |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>1.</u>     | Common Features• Skip to Main Content• Skip to Navigation• Skip to Navigation• Screen Reader Access[CMS Page]• Accessibility options[Dynamic Page] o Font+/- [Functionality] oColor option[Functionality]Print [Functionality]Print [Functionality]Print [Functionality]Print [Functionality]Print [Functionality]Print [Search withinsite [Search WebsiteWith GoogleCustomized Search]Site MapMarathi/English Versionof each webpage | <u>Dynamic</u><br><u>+ CMS</u> | <u>Common</u><br><u>Features</u> |
| <u>2.</u>     | <u>Home</u>   | <u>Dynamic</u>                 | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u>       |
| <u>3.</u>     | <u>About Us</u> <u>• vision</u> <u>• Mission</u> <u>• organisational chart</u> <u>• Life at META Campus</u>   | <u>Content</u><br><u>(CMS)</u> | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u>       |
| <u>4.</u>     | <u>Training :</u><br>• <u>General</u>   | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)        | <u>Main</u><br>Menu              |

| <u>5.</u> | <ul> <li><u>RTC</u></li> <li><u>ATP</u></li> <li><u>Infrastructure</u></li> <li><u>Library</u></li> <li><u>Downloads</u></li> <li><u>Professional Exams :</u></li> <li><u>General</u></li> <li><u>Syllabus</u></li> <li><u>Notification</u></li> <li><u>Registration</u></li> <li><u>Result</u></li> <li><u>Downloads</u></li> </ul> | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)          | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u> |
|-----------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>6.</u> | • <u>Citizen Charter</u>   | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)          | <u>Main</u><br>Menu        |
| <u>7.</u> | Contact Us:<br>• Details Of Contacts   | <u>Content</u><br>(CMS)          | <u>Main</u><br><u>Menu</u> |
| <u>8.</u> | <ul> <li><u>Header Menu</u></li> <li><u>Screen reader access</u></li> <li><u>Accessibility option</u></li> <li><u>Font+/-</u></li> <li><u>Google custom search</u></li> <li><u>Marathi/ English</u></li> <li><u>Site map</u></li> <li><u>Social media icon</u></li> <li><u>Login.</u></li> </ul>                                     | <u>Content</u><br>( <u>CMS</u> ) | <u>Main</u><br><u>menu</u> |
| <u>9.</u> | Footer menu  |                                  |                            |

| <u>Today's visit count</u>   |
|--|
| <u>Total visit count</u>   |
| Date of last Reviewed  |
| <u>Link to different policy</u> <u>pages</u>   |
| <u>Relevant logos too</u>  |
| <ul> <li><u>Certificate- compliance</u><br/>of the latest-WCAG,<br/>W3C, GIGW</li> </ul> |

## 7.20 Entity Relationship Diagram



## 7.21 Hierarchical Architecture

#### **Hierarchical Model**



#### 7.22 Use Cases

The proposed flow has been given for general public for visiting the website for viewing general information present on the website and the Administration part for maintaining the website.



## 7.23 Use case for Admin:

The Proposed Flow has been given for Admin for handling website 's contents and administrative part for maintaining the website's content of relevant departments .




#### 7.24 Use case for super Admin:

The Proposed Flow has been given for super -Admin for handling website 's contents and administrative part for maintaining the website's content.





# 7.25 Data Flow Diagrams DFD – Level 1



The diagram showcases a straightforward flow of information, starting from the **KWDT Super Admin**, who manages content in the **CMS**. This content is then reflected on the **KWDT Web Page**, which is accessed by **Visitors/Applicants** for various purposes

DFD – Level 2



7.26 Functional Requirements

#### **Detailed Requirement**

#### 7.27 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-1

Requirement Name: Home (Menu Navigation)

• Requirement Description: This would be provided under the Menu Bar of the Home Page. The Mouse hover effect is given to its CSS Style. Stimulus/ Response Sequences: The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once clicking on the menu.

Data Fields/Elements: Not Required User Screen:

HOME SCREEN - Desktop View



#### HOME SCREEN – Mobile View

| Requirement  | Home   |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Name:        |  |  |  |
| Requirement  | The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once          |  |  |
| Description: | clicking on the menu   |  |  |
| Primary      | User, Administrative   |  |  |
| Actor:       |  |  |  |
| Main Success | Screen Containing following Functionality                              |  |  |
| Scenario:    | • <u>Home</u>  |  |  |
| Trigger      | when the user interacts with the Home menu item by hovering over       |  |  |
|              | it, followed by a click action to access the main page of the website. |  |  |





# 7.28 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-2

Requirement Name: About Us

Requirement Description: The menu for About Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style.

This will help the department to give the brief introduction about The Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator. Stimulus/ Response Sequences: On moving the cursor over the About Us tab, the following sub-menus will appear on the drop down.

Data Fields/ Elements:

About Us

- General Information
- Work Profile



| Requirement  | About Us   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name:        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Requirement  | This will help the department to give the brief introduction about |  |  |  |  |
| Description: | The Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT).                        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary      | User, Administrative   |  |  |  |  |
| Actor:       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Main Success | Screen Containing following Functionality                          |  |  |  |  |
| Scenario:    | General Information  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Work Profile   |  |  |  |  |

| Trigger             | when a user moves their cursor over the About Us menu item on<br>the Home Page, prompting the dropdown menu to display the sub-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | menu options   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business<br>Module: | The goal of improving user experience and accessibility of information regarding The Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT). By offering a well-structured and informative About Us section, the department can effectively communicate its mission and functions to stakeholders and the public   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| User Screen         | Advanced Barrin     Advanced Barri   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | >ABOUT META         About Mcta           > VISION         Government of Makeraahter (India) has established Makeraahter Engineering Training Academy (META), formerly known as Engineering Staff College (ESC) at Naakk on May 20, 1064. META<br>conducts specialized training courses include to the field and conduct professional asseminations. Only The In aerice on people-spineer and Radit college (India) and entry<br>people-spineer and Radit college professional devices of the Staff or College (India) and entry<br>people-spineer and Radit college people-spineer. Assesser Engineer Orabel A. Assesser Engineer on the Assester Engineer and Asset Engineer and Radit college and above the<br>mink of Oppoly Engineer are conducted at META National Training courses for the actional conducts people-spineer<br>and a document of the Assester Engineer College (India). The assister Engineer College (India) and and training courses for the actional and above the<br>mink of Oppoly Engineer are conducted at META National Training courses for the actional and above the mink of Oppoly Engineer are conducted at Meta Resource Mining courses for the actional and above the mink of Oppoly Engineer are conducted at the Resource Training courses for the actional and above the mink of Oppoly Engineer are conducted at the Resource Mining Courses for the actional and above the mink of Oppoly Engineer are conducted at the Resource Mining Course Meta Metal Mathematicat and and above the mink of Oppoly Engineer are conducted at the Resource Mining Course Metal Metal Metal and Metal Assester Engineer Metal Metal Assester Engineer Metal Metal<br>mink of Oppoly Engineer are conducted at the Resource Training Course Metal Me |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 7.28.1 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-3

Requirement Name: Organisation Chart

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for Organization Chart would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the Organization Chart in Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator.

**Data Fields**/ **Elements:** The categories under Organisation Chart will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System.

| Requirement  | Organisation Chart  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Name:        |   |  |  |  |  |
| Requirement  | This will help the department to give the Organization Chart in |  |  |  |  |
| Description: | Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT)                          |  |  |  |  |
| Primary      | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site       |  |  |  |  |
| Actor:       | Administrator   |  |  |  |  |
| Main Success | Screen Containing following Functionality                       |  |  |  |  |
| Scenario:    | Organisation Chart  |  |  |  |  |



# 7 28.2 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-4

#### Requirement Name: Publications and Circulars Module

• **Requirement Description:** When a user accesses the Publications and Circulars Module, they will see three sections: Related GR, Circulars, and Letter Box. Clicking on the Related GR section will display a list of documents available in PDF format, while selecting the Circulars section will show a table with details that can be downloaded in Excel format. The Letter Box will allow users to submit feedback or queries.

# Data Fields/ Elements:

- > **Related GR** (Static Page)
  - Document Title
  - Date Issued
  - Description
  - Download Link (PDF)
- Circulars (Static Page)
  - Circular Title
  - Date Issued
  - Reference Number
  - Description
  - Download Table (Excel)

# Letter Box (Static Page) User Name

- Email Address
- Feedback/QuerySubmit Button

| Requirement<br>Name | Publications and Circulars Module  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Requirement         | the Publications and Circulars Module, they will see three sections:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description:        | Related GR Circulars and Letter Box Clicking on the Related GR   |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                   | section will display a list of documents available in PDF format, while  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | solution will display a list of documents available with dotails that can  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | selecting the Circulars section will show a table with details that can  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | be downloaded in Excel format  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary             | Administrative, User   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actor:              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Main                | Screen Containing following Functionality  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Success             | Related GR   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scenario:           | Circulars  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Letter Box   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Triggor             | Publications and Circulars Module is accessed when a user clicks   |  |  |  |  |  |
| inggei              | en the corresponding many entire on the home name leading them   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | on the corresponding menu option on the nome page, leading them  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | to the module's main interface   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business            | This module serves as a centralized hub for users to access  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:             | important documents related to the Krishna Water Disputes  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Tribunal, including government resolutions (GR), circulars, and a  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | feedback mechanism. By providing downloadable resources and a  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | platform for user interaction, it enhances transparency,   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | communication and engagement handled by the Administrative   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lisor Scroon        | Search.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| User Ocreen         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | later herological state and the state of the |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Home About Us Organisation Chart, Noticement - Empolyee Corner - RTI - Contact Us Institute -  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ward with him in an  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Home / Organisation chart / O  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | SORGANISATION CHART Organisation chart   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Last Modified on : 18 Sep. 2021  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Our Dartnane   |  |  |  |  |  |

7 28.3 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-5 Requirement Name: Employee Corner Module

• **Requirement Description:** The Employee Corner Module will serve as a static page that provides essential resources for employees of the Water Resources Department (WRD) in Maharashtra. It will include hyperlinked sections to the PORTAL Employee Corner, a Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box linked to the Shebox site, and a table of circulars with relevant details that can be downloaded in Excel format.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Employee Corner, they will see a hyperlinked menu directing them to the PORTAL Employee Corner. Clicking on the Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box will redirect them to the Shebox site. Additionally, selecting the Circulars section will display a table of relevant details, with an option to download the data in Excel format.

#### Data Fields/Elements:

- Hyperlinked Menu to PORTAL Employee Corner (Link)
- Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box (Link)
- Circulars Table (Static Page)
  - Circular Title
  - Date Issued
  - Reference Number
  - Description

| •                              | Download Table (Excel)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Requiremen                     | Employee Corner Module   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| t Name                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Requiremen                     | It will include hyperlinked sections to the PORTAL Employee Corner,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| t                              | a Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box linked to the Shebox   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description:                   | site, and a table of circulars with relevant details that can be   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | downloaded in Excel format   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actor:                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Main                           | Screen Containing following Functionality  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Success                        | <ul> <li>Hyperlinked Menu to PORTAL Employee Corner</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scenario:                      | (Link)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box (Link)</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Circulars Table (Static Page)</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Circular Litie     Date leaved   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Date Issued  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Reference Number   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Description     Description  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Download Table (Excel)</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>_</b> .                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Irigger                        | Employee Corner Module is activated when a user clicks on the  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | "Employee Corner" menu option on the nome page, leading them to  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business                       | The module s dedicated page  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BUSINESS                       | for employees of the Water Resources Department (WDD) in   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Meharaphtra By facilitating appy appage to the DODTAL Employee   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Corpor a dedicated complaint mechanism for baracement and a  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | downloadable circulars table, it sime to promote omployee welfere  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | enhance communication and ensure transparency within the   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trigger<br>Business<br>Module: | Employee Corner Module is activated when a user clicks on the<br>"Employee Corner" menu option on the home page, leading them to<br>the module's dedicated page<br>This module is designed to provide vital resources and information<br>for employees of the Water Resources Department (WRD) in<br>Maharashtra. By facilitating easy access to the PORTAL Employee<br>Corner, a dedicated complaint mechanism for harassment, and a<br>downloadable circulars table, it aims to promote employee welfare,<br>enhance communication, and ensure transparency within the |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|             | department. This centralized resource hub empowers                                     | s employees                |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|
|             | with the necessary tools and information to perform                                    | n their roles              |
|             | effectively and safely. Handel by the site Administrative                              | Э.                         |
| User Screen | Search Advanced Search   | English मराठी 🗛 🗛 🗛 Login  |
|             |  | Water Resources Department |
|             | Home About Us Organisation Chart Publications Compression RTI - Contact Us Institute - |                            |
|             |  |                            |
|             | Home / Organisation chart  | 1.8                        |
|             |  |                            |
|             | > ORGANISATION CHART Organisation chart  |                            |
|             | Last Modif   | ied on : 18 Sep, 2021      |
|             |  |                            |
|             |  |                            |

# 7.28.4 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-6

Requirement Name: RTI Content.

• **Requirement Description:** RTI menu will be a content, Page. The KWDT Administrator will manage RTI Content.

Stimulus/ Response Sequences: On a click of RTI, user will view the RTI Details. Data Fields/ Elements:

1) RTI

- i. RTI ACT
- ii. RTI Officer Info.

iii. Proactive Discloser.

2) Citizen Charter

| Requiremen   | RTI Content   |
|--------------|---|
| t Namo       |   |
|              |   |
| Requiremen   | RTI menu will be a content, Page                                  |
| t            |   |
| Description: |   |
| Primary      | The KWDT Administrator will manage RTI Content                    |
| Actor:       |   |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality                         |
| Success      | ∘ RTI   |
| Scenario:    | 1) RTIACT   |
|              | 2) RTI Officer Info.  |
|              | 3) Proactive Discloser.   |
|              | <ul> <li>Citizen Charter</li> </ul>                               |
|              |   |
| Trigger      | activated when a user clicks on the "RTI" menu option on the home |
|              | page, directing them to the RTI details page.                     |

 

 Business Context:
 The RTI Content Module provides essential information about the Right to Information Act, RTI officer details, and proactive disclosures, enhancing transparency and accountability within the KWDT. Managed by the KWDT Administrator, it empowers citizens to access vital information, supporting civic engagement and informed decision-making

 User Screen
 Image: Image:

#### 7 28.5 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-7

**Requirement Name:** Contact Us

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for Contact Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the detail about contact details of KWDT. This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator. **Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Contact Us will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System.

| Requirem   | Contact Us  |
|------------|---|
| ent Name   |   |
| Requirem   | This will help the department to give the detail about contact details of |
| ent        | KWDT  |
| Descriptio |   |
| n:         |   |
| Primary    | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site                 |
| Actor:     | Administrator.  |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality                                 |
| Success    | Contact us  |
| Scenario:  |   |
| Trigger    | the "Contact Us" menu item in the main navigation bar, the page           |
|            | displaying contact information for KWDT is accessed.                      |
| Business   | The Contact Us module facilitates communication between KWDT and          |
| Context:   | its stakeholders by providing essential contact details. This content-    |



#### 7 28.6 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-8

#### Requirement Name: Media Gallery

• **Requirement Description:** Content comes from the Video/Photo management Module. We will develop an advanced Media gallery module to allow website team to publish best quality photos/videos on the website. Some of the unique features of Media gallery module will be:

o Will allow uploading of Image/Video Name, Image/Video, Image/Video Description and Krishna Water Disputes Tribunal (KWDT)tags for each image/Video.

o Will have facility to view/add/edit/delete Images/Video in JPEG, GIF, PNG and FLV format.

o Will allow review, editing and publishing layers to ensure correctness of the content.

| Requirement Name:      | Media Gallery  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Requirement            | Content comes from the Video/Photo management            |  |  |  |  |
| Description:           | Module. We will develop an advanced Media gallery        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | module to allow website team to publish best quality     |  |  |  |  |
|                        | photos/videos on the website                             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Actor:         | This will manage by the Site Administrator.              |  |  |  |  |
| Main Success Scenario: | Screen Containing following Functionality                |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Media Gallery  |  |  |  |  |
| Trigger                | user accesses the "Media Gallery" section, they will be  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | presented with a gallery of photos and videos related to |  |  |  |  |
|                        | KWDT.  |  |  |  |  |
| Business Context:      | KWDT's online presence by showcasing high-quality        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | multimedia content. It enables the website team to       |  |  |  |  |
|                        | efficiently manage and publish visual materials,         |  |  |  |  |
|                        | ensuring that stakeholders have access to relevant and   |  |  |  |  |

|             | engaging resources. This promotes transparency and fosters a connection with the community. |
|-------------|---|
| User Screen |   |

#### 7 28.7 Requirement ID: (KWDT) FR-9

#### Requirement Name: Daily Data

• **Requirement Description:** The Daily Data menu will be accessible from the main Menu Bar located on the Home Page. This specific tab will display information pertaining to Daily Rainfall (Conventional), Daily River Gauge (Conventional), and Dam Storage Data. The Daily Data section is further categorized into submenus. Some of these submenus will be managed through the Content Management System (CMS), while others will operate dynamically.

**o** Daily Rainfall (Conventional): Daily Rainfall Data in monsoon season measured manually at Standard Rain gauge Stations – SRG. Collected Data will be provided by the department and we will show that data into website with graphical representation. Data will be searched based on different criteria.

- Maximum Rainfall
- Minimum Rainfall
- Cumulative Rainfall till date for this year (mm)
- Cumulative Rainfall till same date in previous year (mm)
- Query based search

**o** Daily River gauge (Conventional): Daily River gauge (River Discharge) Data in monsoon season measured manually at River Gauging sites – GD Sites. All River gauge observations are made at 08:30 hrs. IST daily. This data is instantaneous data. Collected Data will be provided by the department and we will show that data into website with graphical representation. Data will be searched based on different criteria.

- Maximum River Discharge
- Minimum River Discharge
- Query based search

**o** Dam Storage Data: User can see Water Storage Reports for both today and previously recorded Data. Source of this data is official website of Water Resources Department, Maharashtra.

• On Click User can see todays and previous Water Storage Data

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Daily data will be managed through Daily Data Module.

#### **Daily Data**

o Daily Rainfall (Conventional)

o Daily River gauge (Conventional) o Dam Storage Data

| Requirement Name: | Daily Data   |                 |       |       |       |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Requirement       | This specific tab will display information pertaining to Daily |                 |       |       |       |
| Description:      | Rainfall   | (Conventional), | Daily | River | Gauge |
| -                 | (Conventional), and Dam Storage Data                           |                 |       |       |       |
| Primary Actor:    | This will manage by the Site Administrator.                    |                 |       |       |       |

| Main Success<br>Scenario: | Screen Containing following Functionality <ul> <li>Daily Data</li> </ul>   |
|---------------------------|--|
| Trigger                   | "Daily Data" menu item from the main menu bar, they will<br>be taken to a section displaying various daily data related<br>to rainfall, river gauge measurements, and dam storage  |
| Business Context:         | The Daily Data module provides critical, real-time<br>information on rainfall, river gauge readings, and dam<br>storage levels, supporting effective water resource<br>management handled by the site administrative. By<br>making this data accessible and visually engaging, KWDT<br>promotes transparency, enhances public trust, and<br>enables informed decision-making among stakeholders. |
| User Screen               |  |

#### 7 28.8 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-10

#### Requirement Name: Events

• **Requirement Description:** Events Information will be provided on the home page of the KWDT website. The respective module will show the data related to the Events. This module will help department in managing details of their upcoming Events, past events, events catalogue. We will develop this module with the following features: o Add / Edit / Deactivate Events through secure online control panel.

Manage Events Details including the following:

Events General Information.

Schedule.

Registration information.

Download documents.

Manage Events details including the following:

- Upload Events Photos.
- Upload Post Events documents.
- Upload Events details.

| Requirement Name:      | Events  |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Requirement            | Events Information will be provided on the home page  |  |
| Description:           | of the KWDT website. The respective module will show  |  |
|                        | the data related to the Events.                       |  |
| Primary Actor:         | This will manage by the Site Administrator.           |  |
| Main Success Scenario: | Screen Containing following Functionality             |  |
|                        | 1. Events General Information.                        |  |
|                        | 2. Schedule.  |  |
|                        | 3. Registration information.                          |  |
|                        | 4. Download documents.                                |  |
|                        | 5. Manage Events details including the following:     |  |
|                        | Upload Events Photos.                                 |  |
|                        | <ul> <li>Upload Post Events documents.</li> </ul>     |  |
|                        | Upload Events details                                 |  |
| Trigger                | A user clicks on the "Events" tab in the main menu of |  |
|                        | the KWDT website.                                     |  |

| Business Context: | The Events module enables KWDT to efficiently<br>manage and share information about upcoming and<br>past events. Which is maintained by the KWDT<br>administrative.This functionality enhances user<br>engagement, facilitates participation, and keeps<br>stakeholders informed about departmental activities,<br>promoting transparency and community involvement. |
|-------------------|--|
| User Screen       |  |

# 7.28.9 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-11

Requirement Name: Footer Links

• **Requirement Description:** The links that appear at the bottom of every page are referred as Footer Links. These are useful for the providing the useful and miscellaneous link of the website.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On a click of the respective footer link, user can view the details.

**Data Fields/ Elements**: The following modules will necessary be cover under the Archive

- Privacy Policy
- > Disclaimer
- Terms & Conditions
- Feedback
- ≻ Help
- > Policies

Site Map

| Requirement<br>Name:        | Footer Links   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Requirement<br>Description: | These are useful for the providing the useful and miscellaneous link of the website. |
| Primary<br>Actor:           | Administrative   |
| Main Success                | Screen Containing following Functionality  |
| Scenario:                   | Privacy Policy   |
|                             | Disclaimer   |
|                             | Terms & Conditions   |
|                             | Feedback   |
|                             | ≻ Help   |
|                             | Policies   |
|                             | ➢ Site Map   |
| Trigger                     | A user clicks on any of the footer links displayed at the bottom of                  |
|                             | the KWDT website.  |
| Business                    | The Footer Links enhance user navigation by providing quick                          |
| Context:                    | access to essential information such as privacy policies, feedback                   |
|                             | options, and terms of use. This fosters transparency and ensures                     |
|                             | users can easily find important resources related to the KWDT                        |
|                             | website. Maintained (add, update, delete) by the Site                                |
|                             | Administrative   |

|             | None Abod In American Abod Bellowing - Employee BT - Antoni In Indiana -   |
|-------------|--|
| User Screen | nome Adout us Urganisation Chart Publications - Employee Comer - Kill - Contact us institute -   |
|             |  |
|             | Last Modified on : 18 Sep. 2021  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             | Our Partners   |
|             | Addide 2 Addide 2 Addide 2 Addide 1  |
|             | Privacy Policy Disclaimer Terms & Conditions Feedback Help Site Map  |
|             |  |
|             | LOCATE YOUR OFFICE • Maharatus Engineering Taini. Y solite Vigoropit School  |
|             | Maharashtra Engineering<br>Training Academy,   |
|             | MERi Campus, Dindori Road,     Temp Tadom, Mar   |
|             | Nashk 422 004 ne lor contraction.  |
|             | ▲ 0253 2530251   |
|             | Info@metanask.com  |
|             | The stand of the s |
|             | © 2020 Maharahtra Engineering Research Institute XI rights reserved Last Reviewed: 03-09-2024 Total Visitors: 2040/2355  |
|             | © 2020 Matareautri laginetring nekarto nonune An ripits reserveti Last nevervet. 0/09-2024 106ai vastori, 3040/5335  |

User Screen

# 7 28.10 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-12

#### Requirement Name: Latest News

• **Requirement Description:** Latest News Information will be provided on the home page of the KWDT. The respective module will show the data related to the Latest News.

o Will allow Administrator to Publish Latest News & Announcements on the website.

o Administrator will be able to View/Add/Edit/Delete News by adding News Titles and Details through WYSIWYG editor.

o News added here will need to be reviewed and approved before getting published on the website

| publici    |  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| Requirem   | Latest News  |  |
| ent Name:  |  |  |
| Requirem   | Latest News Information will be provided on the home page of the |  |
| ent        | KWDT website   |  |
| Descriptio |  |  |
| n:         |  |  |
| Primary    | Administrative   |  |
| Actor:     |  |  |
| Main       |  |  |
| Success    |  |  |
| Scenario:  |  |  |
| Trigger    | When an administrator submits news for review, which is then     |  |
|            | approved and published on the KWDT home page                     |  |
| Business   | The Latest News module will be featured on the KWDT home page,   |  |
| Context:   | providing essential updates and announcements to users.          |  |
|            | Content Management:  |  |



# 7.28.11 Requirement ID: (KWDT)FR-13

#### Requirement Name: Events

• **Requirement Description:** Events Information will be provided on the home page of the KWDT website. The respective module will show the data related to the Events. This module will help department in managing details of their upcoming Events, past events, events catalogue. We will develop this module with the following features: o Add / Edit / Deactivate Events through secure online control panel.

Manage Events Details including the following:

Events General Information.

Schedule.

Registration information.

Download documents.

Manage Events details including the following:

- Upload Events Photos.
- Upload Post Events documents.
- Upload Events details.

| Requirem   | Events   |
|------------|--|
| ent Name:  |  |
| Requirem   | The respective module will show the data related to the Events. This |
| ent        | module will help department in managing details of their upcoming    |
| Descriptio | Events, past events, events catalogue                                |
| n:         |  |

| Primary<br>Actor:            | Administrative   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario: | Screen Containing following Functionality  |
| Trigger                      | When an administrator adds, edits, or deactivates events through the secure online control panel, updating the displayed information on the KWDT home page.  |
| Business<br>Context:         | <ul> <li>The Events module will be featured on the KWDT home page to manage and display information about upcoming and past events.</li> <li>Visibility: Prominently displays event information.</li> <li>Event Management: <ul> <li>Add/Edit/Deactivate Events via a secure control panel.</li> <li>Manage details including schedule, registration info, and downloadable documents.</li> <li>Upload event photos and post-event documents.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| User<br>Screen               | Norm       Abord UB       Organisation Charl       Publications       Employee Corms e       RT       Contact UB       instante -  |

# 8 State Level Technical Advisory Committee (SLTAC):

#### 8.1 Introduction

The **State Level Technical Advisory Committee (SLTAC)** is proposed to enhance technical guidance and decision-making for engineering projects in Maharashtra. Leveraging the expertise of the Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy (META) and the Maharashtra Engineering Research Institute (MERI), SLTAC will provide strategic recommendations for infrastructure development and management. It will focus on key areas such as water resource management, sustainable construction practices, and innovative engineering technologies. By fostering collaboration among various departments

#### 8.2 Business Context:

The State Level Technical Advisory Committee (SLTAC) plays a crucial role in providing technical advice, recommendations, and approvals for various water resource projects within Maharashtra. SLTAC's primary objective is to ensure that all projects are aligned with the state's water resource management goals, emphasizing sustainability, efficiency, and environmental conservation. The committee acts as a regulatory and advisory body to maintain high standards of design, implementation, and management across all water-related initiatives.

With the growing complexity of water resource challenges and the increasing demand for more effective infrastructure, the SLTAC has recognized the need to streamline its processes. The introduction of the SLTAC Website is aimed at automating the existing manual operations, thereby improving the committee's decision-making efficiency, reducing approval times, and ensuring better communication between various stakeholders involved in the projects.

# 8.3 Application Architecture



#### 8.4 System Architecture:



# 8.5 Solution Diagram:



#### 8.6 Business Process Flow

This high-level explanation provides clarity on the roles, data flow, and processes involved in the system, which can then be broken down further into more detailed diagrams or business processes based on your software requirements.



#### 8.7 System Architecture

#### 8.8 A. Hierarchical Model Structure:

The hierarchical model can be split into three main layers:

- Application Logic Layer
- User Interface Layer
- Server/ cloud API Layer.
- Data Storage Layer

Each layer will have specific responsibilities and roles, as described below.

#### **B. User Interface Layer (Presentation Layer)**

This layer handles **user interactions**. It includes various user roles that interact with the system based on the permissions assigned to them.

#### Users:

5. Application Layer:

 Highest level of access and all content of web of META which Leads by content- Managers

#### 6. Admin

• Handles tasks like managing data, assign the role of manger for each content within the boundaries set by the Admin.

### 7. Staff

• Focuses on validating, checking, and updating data for internal use.

#### 8. General Users

• Public-facing role, primarily to search and retrieve data from the system.

#### C. Cloud Server (API) Layer

#### API Gateway:

- Acts as a bridge between the web application and the data storage.
- Manages requests and responses between the application and the database.
- Ensures security, scalability, and performance optimization.

#### • Functions:

- Request Validation
- Data Security and Encryption
- Load Balancing for high availability
- Handling external data sources (if integrated with external services)

# D. Data Storage Layer (Database Layer)

This layer is responsible for **data storage** and managing the interaction between the application and the stored data.

#### **Data Storage Components:**

# 3. Database (Central Data Repository)

- Stores all data, including:
  - User information and permissions
  - Records for reporting, updates, and data checks
  - Data accessed by General Users
- Provides the necessary data based on requests from the web application.

#### 4. Data Access and Management

- Controlled by the web application.
- Only specific roles (Super Admins, Admins, Staff) can add, modify, or delete data.
- o General Users can search and view data, but cannot modify it.

#### 8.9 Hierarchical Model



### 8.10 User Class and Characteristics

a)**Admin User:** The Admin User role is assigned by the Super Admin. This user has control over specific modules based on permissions set by the Super Admin. Admins can manage, update, and control designated areas of the website according to their access rights.

b) **Staff Members:** Staff members are responsible for reviewing, verifying, and updating content within their assigned areas. They assist in ensuring that the website's information is accurate and up-to-date. Staff can have varied levels of access depending on their roles and the tasks they are responsible for, such as data verification, content modification, or content approval.

c)**General Visitors:** General Visitors are the public users who visit the website to seek information made available by SLTAC These users primarily consume the content on the website without any administrative control but can interact with the information shared in the public interest.

d). **Manager**: managers are eligible to edit/update the Data of contents in Meta web, for which they are assigned to do.

# 8.11 Navigation Structure

| <u>S. No.</u> | Tabs/Links  | Module               | Menu Location                    |
|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|               |   |                      |                                  |
| <u>1.</u>     | <u>Common Features</u><br>• Skip to Main Content<br>• Skip to Navigation<br>• Screen Reader Access [CMS<br>Page]<br>• Accessibility options   | <u>Dynamic + CMS</u> | <u>Common</u><br><u>Features</u> |
|               | [Dynamic Page] o Font +/-<br>[Functionality] o Color option<br>[Functionality]  |                      |                                  |
|               | Print [Functionality] • Todays<br>Visit Count, Total visit Count,<br>Date of last reviewed [Dynamic<br>Page] • Search within site<br>[Search Website With Google<br>Customized Search] • Site Map<br>• Marathi/English Version of<br>each webpage |                      |                                  |
| <u>2.</u>     | Home  | <u>Dynamic</u>       | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>3.</u>     | <u>About Us</u><br><u>•overall information about</u><br><u>SLTAC</u>  | Content (CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>4.</u>     | <u>Statistics :</u> <u>List of completed</u> <u>AA/RAA</u>  | Content (CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>5.</u>     | Employee Corner<br>• WRD MAHARASHTRA<br>• Women sexual<br>harassment complaint<br>box   | <u>Content (CMS)</u> | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |

| <u>6.</u> | RTI   | Content (CMS)        | Main Menu        |
|-----------|---|----------------------|------------------|
|           | • <u>RTI ACT</u>  |                      |                  |
|           | • <u>RTI officers</u><br><u>details</u>   |                      |                  |
| <u>7.</u> | Contact Us:   | Content (CMS)        | Main Menu        |
|           | Details Of Contacts   |                      |                  |
| <u>8.</u> | Header Menu         • Screen reader access         • Accessibility option         • Font+/-         • Google custom search         • Marathi/ English         • Site map         • Social media icon         • Login.                       | <u>Content (CMS)</u> | <u>Main menu</u> |
| <u>9.</u> | Footer menu         • Today's visit count         • Total visit count         • Date of last Reviewed         • Link to different policy pages         • Relevant logos too         • Certificate- compliance of the latest-WCAG, W3C, GIGW |                      |                  |

# 8.12 Entity Relationship Diagram



# 8.13 Hierarchical Architecture



#### 8.14 Use Cases

The proposed flow has been given for general public for visiting the website for viewing general information present on the website and the Administration part for maintaining the website.

#### Use case for Admin:

The Proposed Flow has been given for Admin for handling website 's contents and administrative part for maintaining the website's content of relevant departments.



#### Use case for super Admin:

The Proposed Flow has been given for super -Admin for handling website 's contents and administrative part for maintaining the website's content.



#### Use case for managers :

\_The Proposed Flow has been given for Manager who will able to see the web contents and access the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.



<u>Use case for Staff</u> : The Proposed Flow has been given for staff who will able to see the web contents and access, update/edit the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.



#### **Data Flow Diagrams**

#### DFD – Level 1

### SLTAC - DFD 1



DFD – Level 2

SLTAC: DFD 2



# 8.14.1 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-1

Requirement Name: Home (Menu Navigation)

• **Requirement Description:** This would be provided under the Menu Bar of the Home Page. The Mouse hover effect is given to its CSS Style.

Stimulus/ Response Sequences: The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once clicking on the menu.

Data Fields/Elements: Not Required

| Requirem       | Home (Menu Navigation)  |
|----------------|---|
| ent Name:      |   |
| Requirem       | The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once clicking  |
| ent            | on the menu   |
| Descriptio     |   |
| n:             |   |
| Primary        | User, Administrative  |
| Actor:         |   |
| Main           | Screen Containing following Functionality   |
| Success        | Menu  |
| Scenario:      |   |
| Trigger        | when the user interacts with the Home menu item by hovering over it,  |
|                | followed by a click action to access the main page of the website.  |
| Business       | Home page will display the information of the SLTAC   |
| Context:       |   |
|                |   |
| User           | Search Advanced Search V English R058 A A+ A Login  |
| User<br>Screen | Search Advanced Search Canal English Roll A Ar A Login Comment of Materiaester, Indi  |
| User<br>Screen | Search Search Advanced Bearch     |
| User<br>Screen | Sauch Starch Advanced Baarch Advan<br>Advanced Baarch Advanced Ba |
| User<br>Screen | search Advanced Bearch   English REDI A A Advanced Bearch   English REDI A A Advanced Bearch   Water Resources Department  Courrented of Maintaining Courter   Mater Resources Department  Courrented of Maintaining Courter   Mater Resources Department  Courrent of Maintaining Resources Departm    |
| User<br>Screen | Sarch Advanced Baarch Advanced    |
| User<br>Screen | Search       Advanced Baarch       English       English       Regist       Login       Comment of Mail analysis, India   |
| User<br>Screen | search       Kenned Bearch       English REGI       Image: Constraint of the search   |
| User<br>Screen | texth       Advanced Baarch       English       Reglish       Reglish<  |
| User<br>Screen | terretin ited in a long in the second search in the second    |
| User<br>Screen |   |
| User<br>Screen |   |
| User<br>Screen |   |

#### 8 14.2 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-2

### Requirement Name: About Us

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for About Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the brief introduction about The State Level Technical Advisory Committee (SLTAC). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On moving the cursor over the About Us tab, the following sub-menus will appear on the drop down.

# Data Fields/ Elements:

About Us

| Requiremen<br>t Name: | About Us  |
|-----------------------|---|
| Requiremen            | This will help the department to give the brief introduction about  |
| t t                   |   |
| L<br>Decerimiticae    | SLIAG   |
| Description:          |   |
| Primary               | User, administrative  |
| Actor:                |   |
| Main                  | Screen Containing following Functionality   |
| Success               | General Information   |
| Scenario:             | Work Profile  |
|                       |   |
| Irigger               | when a user moves their cursor over the About Us menu item on the   |
|                       | Home Page, prompting the dropdown menu to display the sub-menu  |
|                       | options   |
| Business              | The goal of improving user experience and accessibility of  |
| Context:              | information regarding The SLTAC By offering a well-structured and   |
|                       | informative About Us section the department can effectively   |
|                       | communicate its mission and functions to stakeholders and the   |
|                       | communicate its mission and functions to stakenoliders and the  |
|                       | public about us page will be edited, updated, deleted by the site   |
|                       | administrative.   |
| User Screen           | Somethill Search Advanced Search V English HEISE A A. A. Legis  |
|                       | SLTAC Water Resources Department  |
|                       |   |
|                       | Home Montus Organisation Chart Statistics Knowledge Center Employee Corner - RTI - Centact Us Institute - |
|                       | AND   |
|                       |   |
|                       |   |
|                       | THE REAL REAL WAR IN MILE AND   |
|                       |   |
|                       | Home / About Us   |
|                       |   |
|                       |   |
|                       | About Us  |
|                       | Last Modified on : 18 Sep, 2021   |
|                       |   |
|                       |   |
|                       | businessolov in/heady/SLTAC/About/AboutMeta   |

# 8.14.3 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-3

**Requirement Name:** Organisation Chart

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for Organization Chart would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the Organization Chart in SLTAC. This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator.
**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Organisation Chart will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System

| Requiremen   | Organisation Chart   |
|--------------|--|
| t Name:      |  |
| Requiremen   | This will help the department to give the Organization Chart in  |
| t            | SLTAC  |
| Description: |  |
| Primary      | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site  |
| Actor:       | Administrator  |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality  |
| Success      | Organisation Chart   |
| Scenario:    |  |
| Trigger      | When a user hovers over the Organisation Chart menu item in the main Menu Bar, prompting the display of the Organisation Chart content |
| Business     | The Organisation Chart module provides a clear visual  |
| Module:      | representation of the SLTAC's structure, facilitating transparency   |
|              | and communication. Managed via a CMS, it allows for easy updates,<br>ensuring stakeholders have access to current organizational       |
|              | information.   |
| User Screen  |  |
| User Screen  | information.   |

### 8.14.4 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-4

**Requirement Name: Statistics** 

**Requirement Description**: The system should display a static webpage with a table that lists all **ongoing AA/RAA** tasks currently under scrutiny. The table should include data such as task names, expected completion dates, status, remarks, and assigned personnel. Like the completed tasks, this table should also allow users to download 217

the data in **Word** and **Excel** formats. This section will be updated manually as the status of the tasks progresses.

Stimulus/Response Sequences:

- **Stimulus**: The user accesses the "Scrutiny Ongoing AA/RAA" page on the website.
- Response: The system retrieves and displays a table with ongoing AA/RAA data, showing task names, expected completion dates, statuses, and remarks.
- **Stimulus**: The user clicks on the **Download Word** or **Download Excel** button.
- **Response**: The system generates a Word or Excel document and prompts the user to download it.

#### Data Fields/Elements:

- Task Name (Text Field)
- Start Date (Date Field)
- Expected Completion Date (Date Field)
- **Status** (Dropdown: "Ongoing", "On Track", "Delayed")
- **Remarks** (Text Area: Optional notes on progress or issues)
- Assigned Personnel (Text Field)
- **Download Options**:
  - Word Document (Button)
  - Excel File (Button)

| Requirem   | Statistics  |
|------------|---|
| ent Name:  |   |
| Requirem   | system will display a static webpage with a table that lists all <b>ongoing</b> |
| ent        | AA/RAA tasks currently under scrutiny. The table will include data              |
| Descriptio | such as task names, expected completion dates, status, remarks, and             |
| n:         | assigned personnel  |
| Primary    | Administrative  |
| Actor:     |   |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality                                       |
| Success    | Completed Project   |
| Scenario:  | Ongoing Project   |
| Trigger    | when users access the "Scrutiny Ongoing AA/RAA" page.                           |
| Business   | provides a transparent overview of ongoing AA/RAA tasks, allowing               |
| Module:    | users to track status, view details, and download reports in Word or            |
|            | Excel formats. Regular manual updates ensure accurate information,              |
|            | enhancing project management and accountability. Site administrative            |
|            | will Edit, update, delete right's to keep the page updated.                     |



### 8 14.5 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-5

Requirement Name: Knowledge Centre

• **Requirement Description:** Knowledge Centre menu would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. The respective tab will show the information of Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers, rate list, WRD handbooks. Knowledge Centre is sub divided into the sub menus. From those some of the sub menus were handled through CMS & some of the modules will work dynamically.

o Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers: This module will help Department in publishing its Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers on the website. This module will have following features:

Manage Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers through secure online control panel.

Add/Edit/Delete Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers on the website.

Define appropriate Meta tags for each Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers.

Preview and Publish Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers on the website.

o Rate list: Rate List menu will be a content, Page. The SLTAC Administrator will manage Rate List Content.

o WRD handbook: WRD handbook menu will be a content, Page. The CDO Administrator will manage WRD handbook Content.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Knowledge Centre will be managed through Knowledge Centre Module

| Requirem  | Knowledge Centre  |
|-----------|---|
| ent Name: |   |
| Requirem  | The respective tab will show the information of Awards/Notable works/ |
| ent       | Paper published by WRD Officers, rate list, WRD handbooks.            |

| Descriptio          |   |
|---------------------|---|
| n:                  |   |
| Primary             | Administrative  |
| Actor:              |   |
| Main                | Screen Containing following Functionality   |
| Success             | AA/RAA related GR   |
| Scenario:           | Handbook  |
|                     | Letter box  |
|                     | Form Important for AA   |
| Trigger             | user clicks on the Knowledge Centre menu in the main navigation bar,<br>leading to the display of submenus for easy access to specific<br>categories.   |
| Business<br>Module: | <b>Knowledge Centre</b> centralizes information for the SLTAC and the Water Resources Department (WRD), showcasing awards, notable works, published papers, rate lists, and handbooks. Maintained (add, update, delete) by the site administrative  |
| Screen              | Water Resources Oppating in Control |
|                     | > ORGANISATION CHART       Organisation chart         Last Modified on : 18 Sep. 2021   |
|                     |   |

#### 8.14.6 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-6

Requirement Name: Employee Corner Module

• **Requirement Description:** The Employee Corner Module will serve as a static page that provides essential resources for employees of the Water Resources Department (WRD) in Maharashtra. It will include hyperlinked sections to the PORTAL Employee Corner, a Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box linked to the Shebox site, and a table of circulars with relevant details that can be downloaded in Excel format.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Employee Corner, they will see a hyperlinked menu directing them to the PORTAL Employee Corner. Clicking on the Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box will redirect them to the Shebox site. Additionally, selecting the Circulars section will display a table of relevant details, with an option to download the data in Excel format.

### Data Fields/Elements:

- Hyperlinked Menu to PORTAL Employee Corner (Link)
   Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box (Link)
- 3. Circulars Table (Static Page)
  Circular Title

  - Date Issued
  - Reference Number
  - Description
  - Download Table (Excel)

| Requirem   | Employee Corner Module   |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| ent Name   |  |  |  |  |
| Requirem   | It will include hyperlinked sections to the PORTAL Employee Corner, a    |  |  |  |
| ent        | Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box linked to the Shebox site,         |  |  |  |
| Descriptio | and a table of circulars with relevant details that can be downloaded in |  |  |  |
| n:         | Excel format   |  |  |  |
| Primary    | Administrative   |  |  |  |
| Actor:     |  |  |  |  |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality                                |  |  |  |
| Success    | <ul> <li>Hyperlinked Menu to PORTAL Employee Corner (Link)</li> </ul>    |  |  |  |
| Scenario:  | <ul> <li>Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box (Link)</li> </ul>         |  |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>Circulars Table (Static Page)</li> </ul>                        |  |  |  |
|            | Circular Title   |  |  |  |
|            | Date Issued  |  |  |  |
|            | Bate issued     Beference Number   |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            | Description     Description     Description                              |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
| Trigger    | Employee Corner Module is activated when a user clicks on the            |  |  |  |
|            | "Employee Corner" menu option on the home page, leading them to          |  |  |  |
|            | the module's dedicated page  |  |  |  |
| Business   | This module is designed to provide vital resources and information for   |  |  |  |
| Module:    | employees of the Water Resources Department (WRD) in                     |  |  |  |
|            | Maharashtra. By facilitating easy access to the PORTAL Employee          |  |  |  |
|            | Corner, a dedicated complaint mechanism for harassment, and a            |  |  |  |
|            | downloadable circulars table, it aims to promote employee welfare.       |  |  |  |
|            | enhance communication, and ensure transparency within the                |  |  |  |
|            | department. This centralized resource hub empowers employees with        |  |  |  |
|            | the necessary tools and information to perform their roles effectively   |  |  |  |
|            | and safely. Administrative will able to access it.                       |  |  |  |



## 8.14.7 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-7

Requirement Name: RTI Content.

• **Requirement Description:** RTI menu will be a content, Page. The SLTAC Administrator will manage RTI Content.

Stimulus/ Response Sequences: On a click of RTI, user will view the RTI Details. Data Fields/ Elements:

1. RTI

- i. RTI ACT
- ii. RTI Officer Info.
- iii. Proactive Discloser.

2. Citizen Charter

| Requiremen   | RTI Content.  |
|--------------|---|
| t Name       |   |
| Requiremen   | RTI menu will be a content, Page                                  |
| t            |   |
| Description: |   |
| Primary      | The SLTAC Administrator will manage RTI Content                   |
| Actor:       |   |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality                         |
| Success      | ∘ RTI   |
| Scenario:    | 1) RTIACT   |
|              | 2) RTI Officer Info.  |
|              | 3) Proactive Discloser.   |
|              | <ul> <li>Citizen Charter</li> </ul>                               |
|              |   |
| Trigger      | activated when a user clicks on the "RTI" menu option on the home |
|              | page, directing them to the RTI details page.                     |

 

 Business Context:
 The RTI Content Module provides essential information about the Right to Information Act, RTI officer details, and proactive disclosures, enhancing transparency and accountability within the SLTAC. Managed by the SLTAC Administrator, it empowers citizens to access vital information, supporting civic engagement and informed decision-making

 User Screen
 Image: Image

#### 8.14.8 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-8

Requirement Name: Contact Us

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for Contact Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the detail about contact details of SLTAC. This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator. **Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Contact Us will be managed through

CMS i.e. Content Management System. Contact Us Requiremen t Name Requiremen This will help the department to give the detail about contact details of SLTAC **Description:** Primary This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Actor: Administrator. Screen Containing following Functionality Main Success Contact us • Scenario:

| Occiliano. |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Trigger    | the "Contact Us" menu item in the main navigation bar, the page   |  |  |  |  |
|            | displaying contact information for SLTAC is accessed.             |  |  |  |  |
| Business   | The Contact Us module facilitates communication between SLATC     |  |  |  |  |
| Context:   | and its stakeholders by providing essential contact details. This |  |  |  |  |
|            | content-managed section ensures users can easily find and reach   |  |  |  |  |
|            | out for inquiries or support, promoting transparency and          |  |  |  |  |



### 8.14.9 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-9

### Requirement Name: External Links

• **Requirement Description: The** External Links Module will provide a curated list of hyperlinked websites relevant to users, enhancing their access to additional resources and information. Each link will be clearly labelled and organized for easy navigation. **Stimulus/Response Sequences:** When a user accesses the External Links section, they will see a list of hyperlinked websites; upon clicking any link, the user will be redirected to the corresponding external site, allowing for seamless exploration of additional resources

### Data Fields/ Elements:

- Link Label (Text Field)
- URL (Text Field)
- Description (Text Area)
- Category (Dropdown)
- Open in New Tab (Checkbox)

| Requirement  | External Links   |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Name         |  |  |  |
| Requirement  | The External Links Module will provide a curated list of hyperlinked |  |  |
| Description: | websites relevant to users, enhancing their access to additional     |  |  |
| -            | resources and information  |  |  |
| Primary      | Administrative   |  |  |
| Actor:       |  |  |  |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality                            |  |  |
| Success      | External links   |  |  |
| Scenario:    |  |  |  |
| Trigger      | Users access the External Links section from the menu, which         |  |  |
|              | displays a list of hyperlinked resources. Clicking on any link       |  |  |
|              | redirects them to the corresponding external site                    |  |  |



### 8.14.10 Requirement ID: (SLTAC)FR-10

### Requirement Name: Footer Links

• **Requirement Description:** The links that appear at the bottom of every page are referred as Footer Links. These are useful for the providing the useful and miscellaneous link of the website.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On a click of the respective footer link, user can view the details.

**Data Fields/ Elements**: The following modules will necessary be cover under the Archive

- Privacy Policy
- > Disclaimer
- Terms & Conditions
- Feedback
- > Help
- Policies
- > Site Map

| Requirem   | Footer Links  |
|------------|---|
| ent Name   |   |
| Requirem   | The links that appear at the bottom of every page are referred as |
| ent        | Footer Links  |
| Descriptio |   |
| n:         |   |
| Primary    | Administrator   |
| Actor:     |   |

| Main       | Screen Containing following Euroctionality  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Success    |   |  |  |  |  |
| Scenario:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| occitatio. | ➤ Disclaimer  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ➤ Terms & Conditions  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ➤ Feedback  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ≻ Help  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ≻ Policies  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ≻ Site Map  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ≻ Contact Us  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |
| Trigger    | Users click on footer links to access relevant information, facilitating  |  |  |  |  |
|            | quick navigation to resources.  |  |  |  |  |
| Business   | Footer Links module provides essential links for users, ensuring  |  |  |  |  |
| Context:   | easy access to important documents like Privacy Policy and Terms &  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Conditions, enhancing navigation and support, administrative has the  |  |  |  |  |
|            | right's to edit, update, delete for footer links .  |  |  |  |  |
| User       | Home About Us Organisation Chart Statistics - Knowledge Centre - Employee Corner - RTI - Contact Us Institute -   |  |  |  |  |
| Screen     |   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Our Partners  |  |  |  |  |
|            | #Side 1 #Side 2 #Side 2 #Side 2   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Pilvacy Policy Disclaimer Terms & Conditions Feedback Help Site Map   |  |  |  |  |
|            | LOCATE YOUR OFFICE • MAnustra Engineering Tain.   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Maharashtra Engineering   |  |  |  |  |
|            | MERI Carpus, Dindoi Raad,     Meri Degree     Multiplate Expering     Markate     Markatee     Markate     Markate     Markate     Markate     Markatee     M |  |  |  |  |
|            | Nashik 422 004 Sotha Collection O   |  |  |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>€ 0253 2530251</li> <li>+</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | The Annual An   |  |  |  |  |

# 9 Central Design Organization CDO

#### 9.1 Introduction

The **Central Design Organization (CDO)** is to serve as a pivotal authority in the design and engineering of water resource projects within Maharashtra. CDO aims to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of water resource management through the development and implementation of standardized design protocols for various projects, ensuring uniformity and quality across the state. By promoting innovative engineering practices and integrating advanced technologies and methodologies, the organization seeks to improve the sustainability and resilience of water infrastructure.

#### 9.2 Business Context:

The Central Design Organization (CDO) is to serve as a pivotal authority in the design and engineering of water resource projects within Maharashtra. CDO aims to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of water resource management through the development and implementation of standardized design protocols for various projects, ensuring uniformity and quality across the state. By promoting innovative engineering practices and integrating advanced technologies and methodologies, the organization seeks to improve the sustainability and resilience of water infrastructure.

To further strengthen capabilities, CDO organizes training programs and workshops for in service engineers, keeping them abreast of emerging trends and technologies in water resource management. It also establishes frameworks for quality assurance and evaluation of design outputs, ensuring that all projects meet established safety and performance standards. Furthermore, CDO prioritizes regulatory compliance, ensuring that all designs adhere to legal, environmental, and safety regulations. Through these initiatives, the CDO aims to enhance the design capabilities within Maharashtra's water resource management sector, ultimately contributing to the effective allocation, planning, and management of the state's water resources.



# 9.3 System Architecture:



#### 9.4 Solution Diagram:

#### **Overall Flow Of CDO:**



#### 9.5 Business Process Flow

This high-level explanation provides clarity on the roles, data flow, and processes involved in the system, which can then be broken down further into more detailed diagrams or business processes based on your software requirements.



### 9.6 System Architecture

### 9.7 A. Hierarchical Model Structure:

The hierarchical model can be split into three main layers:

- Application Logic Layer
- User Interface Layer
- Server/ cloud API Layer.
- Data Storage Layer

Each layer will have specific responsibilities and roles, as described below.

### B. User Interface Layer (Presentation Layer)

This layer handles **user interactions**. It includes various user roles that interact with the system based on the permissions assigned to them.

#### Users:

### 9. Application Layer:

 Highest level of access and all content of web of META which Leads by content- Managers

### 10. **Admin**

• Handles tasks like managing data, assign the role of manger for each content within the boundaries set by the Admin.

### 11. Staff

• Focuses on validating, checking, and updating data for internal use.

### 12. General Users

• Public-facing role, primarily to search and retrieve data from the system.

### C. Cloud Server (API) Layer

### API Gateway:

- Acts as a bridge between the web application and the data storage.
- Manages requests and responses between the application and the database.
- Ensures security, scalability, and performance optimization.
- Functions:

- Request Validation
- Data Security and Encryption
- Load Balancing for high availability
- Handling external data sources (if integrated with external services)

### D. Data Storage Layer (Database Layer)

This layer is responsible for **data storage** and managing the interaction between the application and the stored data.

### **Data Storage Components:**

- 5. Database (Central Data Repository: (consist of CMS and Govt. database)
  - Stores all data, including:
    - User information and permissions
    - Records for reporting, updates, and data checks
    - Data accessed by General Users, staff, applicants, admin, super admin.
  - Provides the necessary data based on requests from the web application.

### 6. Data Access and Management

- Controlled by the web application.
- Only specific roles (Super Admins, Admins, Staff) can add, modify, or delete data.
- General Users can search and view data, but cannot modify it.

### 9.8 Hierarchical Model

#### **Hierarchical Model**



# 9.9 Navigation Structure

| <u>S. No.</u> | <u>Tabs/Links</u>  | Module               | Menu Location                    |
|---------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|               |  |                      |                                  |
| <u>1.</u>     | <u>Common Features</u><br>• Skip to Main Content<br>• Skip to Navigation<br>• Screen Reader Access [CMS<br>Page]<br>• Accessibility options<br>[Dynamic Page] o Font +/-<br>[Functionality] o Color option<br>[Functionality]<br>Print [Functionality] • Todays<br>Visit Count, Total visit Count,<br>Date of last reviewed [Dynamic<br>Page] • Search within site<br>[Search Website With Google<br>Customized Search] • Site Map<br>• Marathi/English Version of<br>each webpage | <u>Dynamic + CMS</u> | <u>Common</u><br><u>Features</u> |
| <u>2.</u>     | Home   | <u>Dynamic</u>       | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>3.</u>     | About Us<br>All about CDO  | Content (CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>4.</u>     | <ul> <li><u>Statistics</u></li> <li><u>Completed designs</u></li> <li><u>Ongoing designs</u></li> </ul>  | Content (CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |
| <u>5.</u>     | <ul> <li><u>AA/RAA related GR</u></li> <li><u>Hand books</u></li> <li><u>Letter box</u></li> </ul>   | Content (CMS)        | <u>Main Menu</u>                 |

|                        | Forms important for AA   |  |                               |
|------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| <u>6.</u><br><u>7.</u> | Employe Corner<br>• <u>WRD Maharashtra</u><br>• <u>Women sexual</u><br><u>harassment complaints</u><br><u>box</u><br>• <u>Circulars</u><br><u>RTI</u>  | <u>Content (CMS)</u><br><u>Content (CMS)</u> | <u>Main Menu</u><br>Main Menu |
|                        | <u>RTI ACT</u> <u>RTI officers</u> <u>details</u> <u>Proactive</u> <u>disclosures</u>  |  |                               |
| 8                      | <u>All about contacts</u>  |  |                               |
| <u>8.</u>              | <ul> <li><u>Screen reader access</u></li> <li><u>Accessibility option</u></li> <li><u>Font+/-</u></li> <li><u>Google custom search</u></li> <li><u>Marathi/ English</u></li> <li><u>Site map</u></li> <li><u>Social media icon</u></li> <li><u>Login.</u></li> </ul> | <u>Content (CMS)</u>                         | <u>Main menu</u>              |
| <u>9.</u>              | Footer menu         • Today's visit count         • Total visit count         • Date of last Reviewed  |  |                               |

| Link to different policy     pages                                 |
|--|
| <u>Relevant logos too</u>  |
| <u>Certificate- compliance</u><br>of the latest-WCAG,<br>W3C, GIGW |

# 9.10 Entity Relationship Diagram

#### CDO - ER Diagram



### 9.11 Hierarchical Architecture



### 9.12 Use Cases

The proposed flow has been given for general public for visiting the website for viewing general information present on the website and the Administration part for maintaining the website.

### Use case for Admin:

The Proposed Flow has been given for Admin for handling website 's contents and administrative part for maintaining the website's content of relevant departments .



# Use case for super Admin:

The Proposed Flow has been given for super -Admin for handling website 's contents and administrative part for maintaining the website's content.



### Use case for managers:

\_The Proposed Flow has been given for Manager who will able to see the web contents and access the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.



<u>Use case for Staff</u>: The Proposed Flow has been given for staff who will able to see the web contents and access, update/edit the details. external users will be benefited through web contents to get information about different important information provided by government and by the WHRD Department.



#### **Data Flow Diagrams**

# DFD – Level 1

#### Cdo - DFD level 1







### 9.13 Detailed Requirement

### 9.13.1 Requirement ID: FR-1

**Requirement Name:** Home (Menu Navigation) (Static Page)

**Requirement Description:** This would be provided under the Menu Bar of the Home Page. The Mouse hover effect is given to its CSS Style.

User Screen:

HOME SCREEN – Desktop View



HOME SCREEN – Mobile View



<u>Stimulus/ Response Sequences:</u> The user will direct to the main page of the website, on once clicking on the menu.

Data Fields/Elements: Not Required

| Requirement Name: | Home (Menu Navigation)  |
|-------------------|---|
| Requirement       | The user will direct to the main page of the website, on  |
| Description:      | once clicking on the menu   |
| Primary Actor:    | User, Administrative  |
| Main Success      | Screen Containing following Functionality   |
| Scenario:         | Menu  |
| Trigger           | when the user interacts with the Home menu item by<br>hovering over it, followed by a click action to access the<br>main page of the website. |
| Business Context: | Home page will display the details information of the CDO   |
| User Screen       |   |

### 9.13.2 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-2

### Requirement Name: About Us

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for About Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the brief introduction about The Central Design Organization (CDO). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On moving the cursor over the About Us tab, the following sub-menus will appear on the drop down.

# Data Fields/ Elements:

| Requirem<br>ent Name:        | About Us  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Requirem                     | This will help the department to give the brief introduction about CDO  |
| Descriptio                   |   |
| Primary<br>Actor:            | User, administrative  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario: | <ul> <li>Screen Containing following Functionality</li> <li>General Information</li> <li>Work Profile</li> </ul>  |
| Trigger                      | when a user moves their cursor over the About Us menu item on the<br>Home Page, prompting the dropdown menu to display the sub-menu<br>options  |
| Business<br>Context:         | The goal of improving user experience and accessibility of information regarding The CDO. By offering a well-structured and informative About Us section, the department can effectively communicate its mission and functions to stakeholders and the public |



### 9 13.3 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-3

Requirement Name: Organisation Chart

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for Organization Chart would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the Organization Chart in Central Design Organization (CDO). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator.

| Requirem<br>ent Name: | Organisation Chart   |
|-----------------------|--|
| Requirem              | This will help the department to give the Organization Chart in CDO  |
| ent                   |  |
| Descriptio            |  |
| n:                    |  |
| Primary               | This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site  |
| Actor:                | Administrator  |
| Main                  | Screen Containing following Functionality  |
| Success               | Organisation Chart   |
| Scenario:             |  |
| Trigger               | When a user hovers over the Organisation Chart menu item in the<br>main Menu Bar, prompting the display of the Organisation Chart<br>content   |
| Business<br>Module:   | The Organisation Chart module provides a clear visual representation<br>of the CDO's structure, facilitating transparency and communication.<br>Managed via a CMS, it allows for easy updates, ensuring stakeholders<br>have access to current organizational information. |



### 9 13.4 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-4

#### Requirement Name: Statistics/ Design Assignments Module

• **Requirement Description:** The Design Assignments Module will consist of two static pages: one for Completed Design Assignments and another for Ongoing Design Assignments. Each page will feature a table listing the respective assignments, with options to download content in Word format for text and Excel format for tabular data. **Stimulus/Response Sequences:** When a user accesses the Design Assignments Module, they will see two links: one for Completed Design and another for Ongoing Design. Clicking on either link will display a static page containing a table of assignments, along with downloadable options for text in Word format and data in Excel format.

### Data Fields/Elements:

- **1.** Completed Design Assignments (Static Page)
  - Assignment Title
  - Completion Date
  - Description
  - Download Text (Word)
  - Download Table (Excel)
- 2) Ongoing Design Assignments (Static Page)
  - Assignment Title
  - Start Date
  - Expected Completion Date
  - Description
  - Download Text (Word)
  - Download Table (Excel)

| Requirem  | Statistics/ Design Assignments Module |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| ent Name: |                                       |
|           | L                                     |

| Requirem   | The Design Assignments Module will consist of two static pages: one  |
|------------|--|
| ent        | for Completed Design Assignments and another for Ongoing Design  |
| Descriptio | Assignments  |
| n:         |  |
| Primary    | Administrative   |
| Actor:     |  |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality  |
| Success    | <ul> <li>Completed Design</li> </ul>   |
| Scenario:  | <ul> <li>Ongoing Design</li> </ul>   |
| Trigger    | User clicks on the "Design Assignments" link in the navigation menu  |
| Business   | CMS-managed platform that displays two static pages: one for   |
| Module:    | completed design assignments and another for ongoing assignments.  |
|            | Each page includes a table with assignment titles, dates, and  |
|            | descriptions, along with options to download information in Word and   |
|            | Excel formats. This module enhances transparency and record-   |
|            | keeping for design projects within the Central Design Organization   |
|            | (CDO) which is maintained by the site administrative.  |
| User       | Search Advanced Search 🖉 🔜 🔜 English #UST 🗛 🗛 Login  |
| Screen     |  |
|            | Central lossy Operation  |
|            | Home About Us Organisation Chart Brannes - Knowledge Centre - Empolyee Corner - RTI - Contact Us Institute - |
|            |  |
|            | A THE REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.                             |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            | Home / statistics / e  |
|            |  |
|            | S COMPLETED DESIGN Completed Design  |
|            | > ONGOING DESIGN   |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |

### 9 13.5 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-5

### Requirement Name: Knowledge Centre

• **Requirement Description:** Knowledge Centre menu would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page. The respective tab will show the information of Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers, rate list, WRD handbooks. Knowledge Centre is sub divided into the sub menus. From those some of the sub menus were handled through CMS & some of the modules will work dynamically.

o Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers: This module will help Department in publishing its Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers on the website. This module will have following features:

Manage Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers through secure online control panel.

Add/Edit/Delete Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers on the website.

Define appropriate Meta tags for each Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers.

Preview and Publish Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers on the website.

o Rate list: Rate List menu will be a content, Page. The CDO Administrator will manage Rate List Content.

o WRD handbook: WRD handbook menu will be a content, Page. The CDO Administrator will manage WRD handbook Content.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Knowledge Centre will be managed through Knowledge Centre Module.

Knowledge Centre

- Awards/Notable works/ Paper published by WRD Officers
- Rate list
- WRD handbook
- Letter box

| Requirem   | Knowledge Centre  |
|------------|---|
| ont Name   |   |
| ent Name:  |   |
| Requirem   | The respective tab will show the information of Awards/Notable works/ |
| ent        | Paper published by WRD Officers, rate list, WRD handbooks.            |
| Descriptio |   |
| n:         |   |
| Primary    | Administrative  |
| Actor:     |   |
| Main       | Screen Containing following Functionality                             |
| Success    | AA/RAA related GR   |
| Scenario:  | Handbook  |
|            | Letter box  |
|            | Form Important for AA   |
| Trigger    | user clicks on the Knowledge Centre menu in the main navigation bar,  |
|            | leading to the display of submenus for easy access to specific        |
|            | categories.   |
| Business   | Knowledge Centre centralizes information for the Central Design       |
| Module:    | Organization (CDO) and the Water Resources Department (WRD),          |
|            | showcasing awards, notable works, published papers, rate lists, and   |
|            | handbooks maintained by Site Administrative.                          |



### 9 13.6 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-6

#### Requirement Name: Employee Corner Module

• **Requirement Description:** The Employee Corner Module will serve as a static page that provides essential resources for employees of the Water Resources Department (WRD) in Maharashtra. It will include hyperlinked sections to the PORTAL Employee Corner, a Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box linked to the Shebox site, and a table of circulars with relevant details that can be downloaded in Excel format.

**Stimulus/Response sequences:** When a user accesses the Employee Corner, they will see a hyperlinked menu directing them to the PORTAL Employee Corner. Clicking on the Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box will redirect them to the Shebox site. Additionally, selecting the Circulars section will display a table of relevant details, with an option to download the data in Excel format.

### Data Fields/Elements:

- 2. Hyperlinked Menu to PORTAL Employee Corner (Link)
- 3. Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box (Link)
- 4. Circulars Table (Static Page)
  - Circular Title
  - Date Issued
  - Reference Number
  - Description
  - Download Table (Excel)

| •            |   |
|--------------|---|
| Requiremen   | Employee Corner Module  |
| t Name       |   |
| Requiremen   | It will include hyperlinked sections to the PORTAL Employee Corner, |
| t            | a Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box linked to the Shebox        |
| Description: | site, and a table of circulars with relevant details that can be    |
|              | downloaded in Excel format  |
| Primary      |   |
| Actor:       |   |

| Γ           | T  |
|-------------|--|
| Main        | Screen Containing following Functionality  |
| Success     | <ul> <li>Hyperlinked Menu to PORTAL Employee Corner (Link)</li> </ul>  |
| Scenario:   | <ul> <li>Women Sexual Harassment Complaint Box (Link)</li> </ul>   |
| 0001101101  | <ul> <li>Circulars Table (Static Page)</li> </ul>  |
|             | O Oliculais Table (Otation age)  |
|             |  |
|             | Date Issued  |
|             | Reference Number   |
|             | Description  |
|             | <ul> <li>Download Table (Excel)</li> </ul>   |
|             |  |
| Trigger     | Emplovee Corner Module is activated when a user clicks on the  |
|             | "Employee Corner" menu option on the home page, leading them to  |
|             | the module's dedicated page  |
| Rusiness    | This module is designed to provide vital resources and information   |
| Madula      | for amployage of the Water Resources Department (WRD) in   |
| Mouule.     | Nebersettre Dy facilitating acouse appage to the DODTAL Employees  |
|             | Manarashtra. By facilitating easy access to the PORTAL Employee  |
|             | Corner, a dedicated complaint mechanism for harassment, and a  |
|             | downloadable circulars table maintained by the Site Administrative,  |
|             | it aims to promote employee welfare, enhance communication, and  |
|             | ensure transparency within the department.   |
| User Screen | Search Advanced Search English #KKB A Ar Ar Login  |
|             |  |
|             | Courtinue Courtinue  |
|             | Home About Us Organisation Chart Statistics Knowledge Centre Employee Center RTI - Contact Us Institute -  |
|             | W22 related  |
|             | Normel Security Party Pa |
|             |  |
|             | THE REAL PROPERTY AND  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             | nome / statucs   |
|             |  |
|             | > COMPLETED DESIGN Completed Design  |
|             | > ONGOING DESIGN   |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |

### 9 13.7 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-7

Requirement Name: RTI Content.

• **Requirement Description:** RTI menu will be a content, Page. The CDO Administrator will manage RTI Content.

Stimulus/ Response Sequences: On a click of RTI, user will view the RTI Details. Data Fields/ Elements:

1) RTI

- i. RTI ACT
- ii. RTI Officer Info.

iii. Proactive Discloser.

|              | 2) Citizen Charter  |
|--------------|---|
| Requiremen   | RTI Content.  |
| t Name       |   |
| Requiremen   | RTI menu will be a content, Page  |
| t            |   |
| Description: |   |
| Primary      | The CDO Administrator will manage RTI Content   |
| Actor:       |   |
| Main         | Screen Containing following Functionality   |
| Success      |   |
| Scenario:    | 1) RIIAUI<br>2) DTI Officer Infe  |
|              | 2) RTI Unicer Info.<br>2) Presetive Discloser   |
|              | 5) Ploaclive Disclosel.   |
|              |   |
| Trigger      | activated when a user clicks on the "RTI" menu ontion on the home   |
| inggei       | page directing them to the RTI details page   |
| Business     | The RTI Content Module provides essential information about the   |
| Context:     | Right to Information Act. RTI officer details, and proactive  |
|              | disclosures, enhancing transparency and accountability within the   |
|              | KWDT. managed by the KWDT Administrator, it empowers citizens   |
|              | to access vital information, supporting civic engagement and  |
|              | informed decision-making  |
| User Screen  | Search Advanced Search V English Httd A At A Legin  |
|              |   |
|              | Central Dung Dynamian Home About Us Organisation Churt Statistics - Knowledge Centre - Empolyee Conter Contact Us Institute - |
|              |   |
|              |   |
|              |   |
|              | THE ALL HALL WITH DE MINING IN ALL AND  |
|              |   |
|              | Home / statistics / 😜   |
|              |   |
|              | > COMPLETED DESIGN Completed Design   |
|              | > ONGOING DESIGN  |
|              |   |
|              |   |

### 9 13.8 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-8

### Requirement Name: Contact Us

• **Requirement Description:** The menu for Contact Us would be provided under the main Menu Bar of the Home Page accompanied with the Mouse Hover Effect over its CSS Style. This will help the department to give the detail about contact details of The Central Design Organization (CDO). This will be a content-based CMS page managed by the Site Administrator.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The categories under Contact Us will be managed through CMS i.e. Content Management System.

| Requireme<br>nt Name                | Contact Us                              |  |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Requireme<br>nt<br>Description<br>: | This will he<br>of CDO                  | lp the d   | lepartment to give the detail at   | out contact details   |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | This will b<br>Administrat              | e a co<br>or.  | ontent-based CMS page mar  | naged by the Site   |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:        | Screen Cor<br>Cont                      | itaining<br>act us   | following Functionality  |   |
| Trigger                             | the "Contac<br>displaying c             | ct Us" i<br>contact  | menu item in the main naviga<br>information for CDO is access  | ation bar, the page<br>ed.  |
| Business<br>Context:                | The Contac<br>its stakehol<br>managed s | t Us mo<br>ders by<br>ection   | odule facilitates communication<br>providing essential contact de<br>ensures users can easily find<br>t promoting transparency and | between CDO and<br>stails. This content-<br>and reach out for<br>responsiveness |
| User<br>Screen                      | Contact Us                              | d Bearch Vialatics<br>on Chart Statistics<br>Vialatics<br>et Info<br>3 Staff college is suburbed of<br>of all 4 institutes | Kowledge Centre      Empolyse Comer     NT     Contact Us     Institute      monocont     model     Address                        | Reader railway station.   |
|                                     | 1)                                      | META, Nashik   | Maharashtra Engineering Training Academy, MERI Campus, Dindori Road, Nashik 422 004  | 0253 2530251  |

### 9 13.9 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-9

### Requirement Name: External Links

• **Requirement Description:** The External Links Module will provide a curated list of hyperlinked websites relevant to users, enhancing their access to additional resources and information. Each link will be clearly labelled and organized for easy navigation. **Stimulus/Response Sequences:** When a user accesses the External Links section, they will see a list of hyperlinked websites; upon clicking any link, the user will be redirected to the corresponding external site, allowing for seamless exploration of additional resources

### Data Fields/ Elements:

• Link Label (Text Field)

- URL (Text Field)
- Description (Text Area)
- Category (Dropdown)
- Open in New Tab (Checkbox)

| Requirem<br>ent Name                | External Links   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descriptio<br>n: | The External Links Module will provide a curated list of hyperlinked<br>websites relevant to users, enhancing their access to additional<br>resources and information  |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | Administrative   |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:        | <ul><li>Screen Containing following Functionality</li><li>External links</li></ul>   |
| Trigger                             | Users access the External Links section from the menu, which displays<br>a list of hyperlinked resources. Clicking on any link redirects them to<br>the corresponding external site  |
| Business<br>Context:                | The <b>External Links Module</b> enhances user experience by providing<br>a curated list of relevant websites, facilitating easy access to additional<br>resources and information related to the Central Design Organization<br>(CDO).  |
| User<br>Screen                      | Home About Us Organisation Chart Statistics - Knowledge Centre - Empolyee Corner - RTI - Contact Us Institute -  |
|                                     | Our Partners         Privacy Policy       Privacy Policy       Privacy Policy       Privacy  |
|                                     | LOCATE YOUR OFFICE  Maharashtra Engineering Tainl. Maharashtra |
|                                     | Info@metanasik.com     Info@metanasik.co      |

### 9.13.10 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-10

### Requirement Name: Media Gallery

• **Requirement Description:** Content comes from the Video/Photo management Module. We developed an advanced Media gallery module to allow website team to publish best quality photos/videos on the website. Some of the unique features of Media gallery module will be:

o Will allow uploading of Image/Video Name, Image/Video, Image/Video Description and CDO tags for each image/Video.

o Will have facility to view/add/edit/delete Images/Video in JPEG, GIF, PNG and FLV format.
o Will allow review, editing and publishing layers to ensure correctness of the content.

| Requirem<br>ent Name                | Media Gallery   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descriptio<br>n: | Media gallery module to allow website team to publish best quality photos/videos on the website.  |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | Administrative  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:        | <ul><li>Screen Containing following Functionality</li><li>Media Gallery</li></ul>   |
| Trigger                             | Users interact with the Media Gallery when they access the designated section on the website, allowing them to view, upload, or manage images and videos as needed.   |
| Business<br>Context:                | <b>Media Gallery Module</b> serves as a central hub for the Central Design<br>Organization (CDO) to showcase high-quality photos and videos. By<br>providing features for uploading, editing, and managing multimedia<br>content, |
| User<br>Screen                      | CEA exam 2021 Eligible -<br>Rejected LaL.<br>17/11/21<br>Professional Exam for AEE &<br>A AE1 code to be held on 3rd<br>and 4th Sep 2021<br>17/11/21<br>16th August is colebrated in<br>METAL.<br>17/11/21                        |
|                                     | Our Partners  |

#### 9.13.11 Requirement ID: (CDO) FR-11

**Requirement Name:** Footer Links

• **Requirement Description:** The links that appear at the bottom of every page are referred as Footer Links. These are useful for the providing the useful and miscellaneous link of the website.

**Stimulus/ Response Sequences:** On a click of the respective footer link, user can view the details.

**Data Fields/ Elements:** The following modules will necessary be cover under the Archive

- ➤ Privacy Policy
- ≻ Disclaimer

- ➤ Terms & Conditions
- ➤ Feedback
- ≻ Help
- ➤ Policies
- ≻ Site Map
- ≻ Contact Us

| Requiremen<br>t Name            | Footer Links  |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Requiremen<br>t<br>Description: | The links that appear at the bottom of every page are referred as Footer Links  |
| Primary<br>Actor:               | Administrator   |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:    | Screen Containing following Functionality<br>> Privacy Policy<br>> Disclaimer<br>> Terms & Conditions<br>> Feedback<br>> Help<br>> Policies<br>> Site Map<br>> Contact Us |
| Trigger                         | Users click on footer links to access relevant information, facilitating quick navigation to resources  |
| Business                        | <b>Footer Links</b> module provides essential links for users.  |
| Context:                        | ensuring easy access to important documents like Privacy<br>Policy and Terms & Conditions, enhancing navigation and<br>support.   |
| User Screen                     | Home About Us Organisation Chart Statistics - Knowledge Centre - Empolyee Comer - RTI - Contact Us Institute -  |
|                                 | Last Modified on : 18 Sep. 2021<br>Our Partners   |
|                                 | Pilice 2 Pilice 1 Pilice 2 Pilice 2 Pilice 2 Pilice 2 Pilice 2  |
|                                 | LOCATE SOUS OFFICE •<br>Malarashtra Engineering<br>Training Academy.<br>MERI Campus, Dhodor Rade,<br>Namik 422 004<br>• dogmetanask.com                                   |

# 9.13.12 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-12

## Requirement Name: Latest News

• **Requirement Description:** Latest News Information will be provided on the home page of the Central Design Organization (CDO) website. The respective module will show the data related to the Latest News.

o Will allow Administrator to Publish Latest News & Announcements on the website.

o Administrator will be able to View/Add/Edit/Delete News by adding News Titles and Details through WYSIWYG editor.

o News added here will need to be reviewed and approved before getting published on the website

| Requirem<br>ent Name                | Latest News  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descriptio<br>n: | Latest News Information will be provided on the home page of the<br>Central Design Organization (CDO) website  |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | Administrative   |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:        | <ul><li>Screen Containing following Functionality</li><li>Latest News</li></ul>  |
| Trigger                             | Users access this section from the home page, while administrators manage news entries through a WYSIWYG editor, ensuring all content is reviewed and approved before publication.     |
| Business<br>Context:                | <b>Latest News</b> module provides timely updates and announcements on<br>the CDO website, enhancing communication and transparency with<br>users. Managed by the site administrative. |
| User<br>Screen                      | About META   Infrastructure   Life At META Campus   Uew More   View More   View More      View More >  |
|                                     |  |

255

## 9.13.13 Requirement ID: (CDO)FR-13

#### Requirement Name: Events

• **Requirement Description:** Events Information will be provided on the home page of the CDO website. The respective module will show the data related to the Events. This module will help department in managing details of their upcoming Events, past events, events catalogue. We will develop this module with the following features: o Add / Edit / Deactivate Events through secure online control panel.

Manage Events Details including the following:

Events General Information.

Schedule.

Registration information.

Download documents.

Manage Events details including the following:

- Upload Events Photos.
- Upload Post Events documents.

• Upload Events details.

| Opiet                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Requirem<br>ent Name                | Media Gallery   |  |
| Requirem<br>ent<br>Descriptio<br>n: | Media gallery module to allow website team to publish best quality photos/videos on the website.  |  |
| Primary<br>Actor:                   | Administrative  |  |
| Main<br>Success<br>Scenario:        | <ul><li>Screen Containing following Functionality</li><li>Media Gallery</li></ul>   |  |
| Trigger                             | Users interact with the Media Gallery when they access the designated section on the website, allowing them to view, upload, or manage images and videos as needed.   |  |
| Business<br>Context:                | <b>Media Gallery Module</b> serves as a central hub for the Central Design<br>Organization (CDO) to showcase high-quality photos and videos. By<br>providing features for uploading, editing, and managing multimedia<br>content, this module enhances the organization's and maintained by<br>Site Administrative. |  |

